

3. CHAPTER 8 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION PLAN OF THE VAKHSH CONDUITS

8.1 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION PLAN

8.1.1 TARGET FACILITIES OF THE PLAN

The Scope of the Study on the Plan is limited in the Rayons of Vakhsh, Dzhilikul and Kumsangir except Rayon Centers. The Study Team accordingly established the rehabilitation plan for the following systems:

- The Vakhsh Conduits from the Sarband Intake to Vakhsh, and Dzhilikul, Dusti, and Kolkhozobod via Uzun (refer to the *Figure 8.1.2*) and the sub-mains which connect the main and the WSSs
- The WSSs located in the area in Bokhtar Rayon shall be excluded
- The WSSs owned by the Vodokanal
- The WSSs located in the area where the main conveyance pipe is owned by the Vodokanal of Kolkhozobod (downstream area from the valve which locates around 2.2km before Kolkhozobod) shall be excluded
- The area where CIP is installed in Vakhsh Rayon shall be excluded except section between the connection point of the CIP with the Steel Pipe of Vakhsh Conduits and the Mehnatobod village WSS¹. Because, the brittle CIP of which the age is reportedly over 30 is to be replaced and no WSS connects with the Conduits in this area. Furthermore, the Conduits in this area have not reached the Vakhsh Rayon center yet. A WSS in the Vakhsh Rayon center pumps up water from the Stalin canal. The intake locates at the downstream point of the Sarband SB (Intake).

After all, the number of WSSs to be studied for rehabilitation is 53 and is shown in the unshaded cells of *Table 3.3.1 (Chapter 3)*.

Regarding the WSSs of which water source is a well or an irrigation canal, it is recommended establishing independent WSS with a treatment plant considering the cost efficiency.

8.1.2 PROPOSED PROJECT TIMELINE

Table 8.1.1 presents the proposed Project Timeline which is the base of the financial analysis including population projection and water demand prediction. As shown in the table, the Project duration of the Project's financial situation is considered 20 years starting from 2009 until 2028. If the Project duration is long, there will be the risk that the capacity of facilities will be excessive due to the uncertainty of the prediction and if the Project period is short, the next phase rehabilitation will not be able to be planned and designed based on the actual water supply data, and, moreover, if the actual water demand exceeds the projected one, there will not be sufficient time and maybe budget to prepare further expansion work.

¹ A drain facilities should be installed just after the connection point of Mehnatobod village WSS to evacuate water of the Vakhsh Conduits into nearby canal.

Table 8.1.1 Proposed Project Timeline

| year | event |
|-------|--|
| 2007 | Starting the JICA Study |
| 2008 | Rehabilitation Planning |
| 2009 | Completion of the JICA Study, Starting the detailed survey and planning, Financing |
| 2010 | Detailed planning and design, Financing |
| 2011 | Detailed design and construction works |
| 2012 | Detailed design and construction works |
| 2013 | Partial Inauguration of the Systems, Detailed design and construction works |
| | OM&M, Detailed survey and design, and construction works |
| 2028 | Final year of the Project duration of the Rehabilitation Project of the Vakhsh Conduits System |

Source: own study

8.1.3 WATER DEMAND PREDICTION

(1) Factors to be Applied to the Water Demand Prediction

The following factors are necessary for the water demand projection:

1) Per capita consumption per day

Considering the existence of a developed irrigation canal system, the rural water supply system should be more convenient in terms of fetching water. The Study Team accordingly recommends designing the WSS based on a yard connection in order to assure the sustainability of the water supply. If a consumer wants to have a yard connection, it should be installed at a cost of service facilities such as service pipe (from just after a stop valve to a yard tap via a water meter), water meter and other fixtures should be borne by it.

It will make the service facilities consumer's property and consumers should consequently maintain it, the consumer shall bear the cost of maintenance. Furthermore, a metered rate system can be applied and it will reduce the UFW i.e. foster the sense of water saving. A progressive rate system can be developed which can consider people who are in a financially difficult condition and to recover the renewal cost of the WSS.

The rehabilitation project should be based on collective water supply including yard connections on a request basis and the project should aim to achieve the rate of yard connection at nearly 100% by the end of the Project duration, 2028.

Considering the above, the Study Team proposes that the per capita consumption per day in the final year of the project duration as 50 liters referring to the literature of WHO, and other organizations. That of 2013, which is the first year of starting the operation of the WSSs and Vakhsh Conduits after the rehabilitation and communal taps seems to prevail, and is set as 20 liters due to the relatively short distance between a house and a communal tap, i.e. the time for fetching water is not long.

As for the Rayon Centers, considering the water supply of Vodokanal for the several stories apartment house which has two (2) or three (3) taps and rather rapid urban development, 100 liters/capita/day in the final year of the project duration and 50 liters/capita/day in 2013 have been projected.

2) Coverage

Though the definition of "the water supply coverage" in Tajikistan is not clear, the National Development Strategy (NDS) of the Tajikistan Government approved in 2007 sets the targets of the water supply coverage as shown in *Table 8.1.2*. The national water supply program promulgated in 2006 reportedly shows the urban water supply coverage in 2006 as 87% and targets the rural water supply coverage in 2020 for 90%.

Table 8.1.2 Targeted Water Supply Coverage in NDS

| | 2004 | 2010 | 2015 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Rural Water Supply | 47 | 64 | 74 |
| Urban Water Supply | 93 | 96 | 97 |

Source: own study

As mentioned above, the Study Team assumed the water supply coverage to be applied to the water demand prediction from 2004 to 2028 in the following *Table 8.1.3*.

Table 8.1.3 Water Supply Coverage applied to the Study

| | 2004 | 2006 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2028 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rural Water Supply | 47 | 52 | 64 | 74 | 90 | 90 |
| Urban Water Supply | | 87 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 |

Source: own study

The water supply coverage in the years shown in the Table, assume an increase incrementally in equal intervals up to 90% in case of the rural water supply and 97% in case of the urban water supply in 2020 and both rural and urban coverage will not change from 2020 to 2028 considering the difficulty to achieve 100% water supply coverage in a number of countries.

3) Rate of unaccounted-for water (UFW)

According to the NDS, the loss in drinking water supply system is 50 to 60% on average. 50% is accordingly applied to the rate of UFW in 2013 and UFW of 30% in the final year considering the contribution of the rehabilitation during the project duration. The rate from 2014 to 2027 is assumed to decrease incrementally by equal intervals up to 30% in 2028.

4) Water demands of factories, businesses, public institutions and WSS's use as percentage of a domestic water demand

Since, data and literature concerning the water demand of factories, businesses and public institutions for water supply systems in rural towns and villages is scarce, the Study Team referred to the Second Water Utilities Book (Asian Development Bank, 1996) which shows such data of relatively large urban water supply systems. According to this literature, the lowest industrial, commercial, and public institutional water use among 23 WSSs as a percentage of the domestic water demand is 4% respectively. Considering that data is rather old, 5% of domestic use is assumed as water demands of factories, businesses, and public institutions to the water supply in the Rayon Center and 2% for the rural water supply, taking into account micro-businesses will be set up according to the development of rural areas.

(2) Population Projection

The population projection of six (6) Rayons and Kurgan Tyube is made using statistics shown in *Table 3.2.1* and *Table 3.2.2* in order to estimate the water demand for the Vakhsh Conduits system.

1) Methodology for Population Projection

In case the data of several years are available as shown in *Table 3.2.1*, the following three methods are used to estimate the future population, and one method which gives the result between the largest and the smallest ones. Because socio-economic factors such as investment plans, development trends of industries, etc. which influence population growth are not available.

If only a datum is given as shown in *Table 3.2.2*, the projection by geometric series is applied referring to the estimation result of the related Rayon shown in the *Table 3.2.1*.

Concerning the population in the service area of WSSs connected to the Vakhsh Conduits, it is assumed that the ratio between the populations in the service area to that of Rayon is constant during the project duration.

- i) projection by arithmetic series

$$P=P_0(1+a \cdot n)$$

where P : Population
 P_0 : Population in reference year
 a : Coefficient relative to population growth
 n : Number of years from the reference year

- ii) projection by geometric series

$$P=P_0(1+r)^n$$

where P : Population
 P_0 : Population in reference year
 r : Population growth rate
 n : Number of years from the reference year

- iii) projection by power function

$$P=P_0+An^a$$

where P : Population
 P_0 : Population in reference year
 A, a : Constants
 n : Number of years from the reference year

2) Population Projection of six (6) Rayons and Kurgan Tyube

The method of projection by arithmetic series is applied to Sarband Rayon and Kurgan Tyube, and the population project of other Rayons are made by the method of projection by power function. The results are shown in *Attached Tables 8.1-8.7* and the following *Table 8.1.4* presents the projected population in 2013 and 2028 of six (6) Rayons and Kurgan Tyube.

Table 8.1.4 Projected Population of Rayons and Kurgan Tyube in 2013 and 2028

| | Population in 2013 | Population in 2028 |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Sarband | 29,100 | 41,100 |
| Bokhtar | 243,500 | 337,300 |
| Vakhsh | 166,400 | 217,600 |
| Kolkhozobod | 175,800 | 237,800 |
| Dzhilikul | 103,100 | 139,000 |
| Kumsangir | 117,100 | 157,400 |
| Kurgan Tyube | 79,800 | 100,800 |
| Total | 914,800 | 1,231,000 |

Source: own study

3) Projection of Rayon Centers Population and Rural Population

Since the population in 2007 is the only available data of each Rayon Center, the population projection is made in the following manner:

- i) Population growth rate is computed based on the result of each Rayon mentioned above.
- ii) Add 0.5% to the population growth rate considering more rapid population growth than that of the rural area due to expected socio-economic growth. This assumption means some population will flow into the Rayon Centers from the rural areas.
- iii) The population of each year in the project duration is made applying the method of projecting by geometric series.

The rural population is calculated by subtracting the population of Rayon Center from that of the whole Rayon.

The results of the projection are shown in *Attached Tables 8.1-8.7* and the following *Table 8.1.5* shows the Population of Rayon Centers and Rural Population in 2013 and 2028.

Table 8.1.5 Projected Population of Rayon Centers and Rural Areas in 2013 and 2028

| | Population in 2013 | | Population in 2028 | |
|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Rayon Center | Rural Area | Rayon Center | Rural Area |
| Sarband | 16,700 | 12,400 | 27,000 | 14,100 |
| Bokhtar | 8,800 | 234,700 | 13,400 | 323,900 |
| Vakhsh | 14,300 | 152,100 | 20,500 | 197,100 |
| Kolkozabad | 15,300 | 160,500 | 22,800 | 215,000 |
| Dzhilikul | 16,200 | 86,900 | 24,200 | 114,800 |
| Kumsangir | 15,300 | 101,800 | 22,700 | 134,700 |
| Total | 86,600 | 748,400 | 130,600 | 999,600 |

Source: own study

(3) Water Demand Prediction

1) Average Daily Water Demand

The Study Team made the water demand prediction based on the Population Projection applying the factors described in *Section 8.1.3 (1)* for all the Vakhsh Conduits System as well as the target part of Conduits, i.e. from the Sarband SB to Vakhsh, and Dzhilikul , Kolkhozobod and Dusti via Uzun.

Following *Table 8.1.6* shows the water demand prediction of the rural area in six (6) Rayons for reference in the final year of the project duration.

Table 8.1.6 Water Demand Projection in Rural Area of six (6) Rayons

| | | year | 2028 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| (1) rural water supply coverage | % | | 90 |
| (2) Assumed rate of UFW | % | | 30 |
| (3) rural population | | | 999,600 |
| (4) rural population will be served | | (3)x(1)/100 | 899,600 |
| (5) liter per capita per day | liter | | 50 |
| (6) domestic use | m ³ /day | (4)x(5)/1000 | 44,980 |
| (7) industrial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | (6)x0.02 | 900 |
| (8) commercial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | (6)x0.02 | 900 |
| (9) Institutional use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | (6)x0.02 | 900 |
| (10) sub-total | m ³ /day | (6)+(7)+(8)+(9) | 47,680 |
| (11) UFW | m ³ /day | (10)x((2)/(1-(2)/100))/100 | 20,434 |
| (12) sub-total | m ³ /day | (10)+(11) | 68,114 |
| (13) water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | (12)x0.05 | 3,406 |
| (14) average daily water demand in rural | m ³ /day | (12)+(13) | 71,520 |

Projected Water Demand of Sarband, Bokhtar, Vakhsh, Kolkhozobod, Dzhilikul and Kumsangir Rayons and Kurgan Tyube

Projected water demand in 2013 and 2028 of the Sarband, Bokhtar, Vakhsh, Kolkhozobod, Dzhilikul and Kumsangir Rayons and Kurgan Tyube are 595,00 m³/day and 123,900 m³/day respectively. Details are shown in the *Attached Table 8.8* (Supporting Report).

Projected Water Demand on the Vakhsh Conduits from Sarband Settling Basin to Vakhsh, and Dzhilikul , Kolkhozobod, and Dusti via Uzun

As aforementioned, the Study covers captioned Vakhsh Conduits. The projection of water demand on the Conduits is necessary to prepare their rehabilitation plans. Having the water demand, following water demand is to be subtracted from the total projected water demand mentioned in Section 8.1.3 (1).

- Water demand of Kurgan Tyube and Sarband Rayon because they are out of the study scope
- Water demand of the Vakhsh Rayon Center. The WSS in this area reportedly takes water from a downstream point of the Stalin canal. Considering the necessity of water treatment, it is recommended constructing independent WSS by selecting an appropriate place for gravity intake in the Starling canal. Extension of 3.5km around the 600mm diameter conduit does not seem to be economical because the diameter of the conveyance pipe for Vakhsh Rayon Center will be apparently smaller than 600mm.
- 60% of the projected water demand of the rural area of Vakhsh Rayon is to be subtracted from the total projected water demand. Other rural WSSs in the Vakhsh rayon of which the water source is a canal are also recommended constructing an independent WSS though some of them can be constructed by a centralized water treatment plant. According to the result of the inventory survey implemented by the JICA Study Team, Nine (9) WSSs out of 15 (60%) have an intake at the irrigation canal. It is assumed that this rate will not change until the final year of the project duration.

– Projected water demand of following WSSs

Table 8.1.7 WSSs and their service population excluded from the Water Demand Projection on the target Conduits

| WSS | Jamoat | Rayon | Water Source | Population |
|--|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Kirov village from the bore hole 5 to Main pipe line | Tugalang | Kolkhozobod | well | 5,000 |
| Yosh-Lrninchi (From bore hole 4 to main pipe-line) | Tugalang | Kolkhozobod | well | 5,000 |
| Water constructions Uzun 1 | Uzun | Kolkhozobod | well | 3,986 |
| Pyatiletka of Jamoat Tugalang | Tugalang | Kolkhozobod | irrigation canal | 2,791 |
| 5-th village | Pyanj | Kumsangir | irrigation canal | 6,600 |
| total | | | | 23,377 |

Since these WSSs might have their water source nearby and the conveyance, it seems to be economical to operate as independent system rather than the WSS having water from the Vakhsh Conduits.

Following *Table 8.1.8* shows the projected water demand in 2028 on the Vakhsh Conduits covered by the JICA Study. *Attached Tables 8.9-8.12* (Supporting Report) presents the detail of water demand projection for the *Table 8.1.8*.

Table 8.1.8 Water Demand on the Vakhsh Conduits covered by the JICA Study

| Area | Water demand (m ³ /day) |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (1) Total | 123,892 |
| (2) Kurgan Tyube | 30,514 |
| (3) Sarband | 5,530 |
| (4) Vakhsh Rayon Center | 3,435 |
| (5) 60% of Vakhsh Rural | 8,461 |
| (6) four (4) WSSs in Kolkhozobod and one (1) WSS in Kumsangir | 2,489 |
| Average Daily Water Demand on the Vakhsh Conduits | (1)-(2)-(3)-(4)-(5)-(6) 73,463 |

Table 8.1.9 shows the yearly projected water demand from 2013 to 2028 on the Vakhsh Conduits covered by the JICA Study.

Table 8.1.9 Projected Water Demand on the Vakhsh Conduit

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| rural water supply coverage | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| urban water supply coverage | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| assumed rate of UFW | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 30 |
| Total Water Demand of Six (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rayons and Kurgan Tyube | 59,476 | 63,378 | 67,456 | 72,037 | 76,784 | 81,822 | 86,981 | 92,875 | 96,758 | 100,575 | 104,433 | 108,302 | 112,174 | 116,077 | 119,970 | 123,892 |
| Kurgan Tyube | 26,006 | 26,326 | 26,555 | 26,878 | 27,164 | 27,441 | 27,767 | 28,064 | 28,352 | 28,651 | 28,982 | 29,239 | 29,576 | 29,915 | 30,175 | 30,514 |
| Sarband Rayon | 2,343 | 2,532 | 2,741 | 2,927 | 3,129 | 3,373 | 3,587 | 3,808 | 4,042 | 4,225 | 4,425 | 4,673 | 4,880 | 5,070 | 5,317 | 5,530 |
| Vakhsh Rayon Center | 1,680 | 1,785 | 1,909 | 2,001 | 2,104 | 2,224 | 2,332 | 2,438 | 2,576 | 2,694 | 2,800 | 2,921 | 3,045 | 3,169 | 3,307 | 3,435 |
| Vakhsh Rural | 4,744 | 5,321 | 5,920 | 6,637 | 7,380 | 8,155 | 8,974 | 9,930 | 10,450 | 10,975 | 11,513 | 12,024 | 12,548 | 13,069 | 13,587 | 14,102 |
| 60% of Vakhsh Rural | 2,846 | 3,193 | 3,552 | 3,982 | 4,428 | 4,893 | 5,385 | 5,958 | 6,270 | 6,585 | 6,908 | 7,214 | 7,529 | 7,841 | 8,152 | 8,461 |
| four (4) WSSs in Kolkhozabad and one (1) WSS in Kumsangir | 806 | 911 | 1,013 | 1,147 | 1,274 | 1,407 | 1,554 | 1,723 | 1,815 | 1,924 | 2,012 | 2,117 | 2,211 | 2,297 | 2,403 | 2,489 |
| Average Daily Water Demand on the Vakhsh Conduits | 25,795 | 28,631 | 31,686 | 35,102 | 38,686 | 42,483 | 46,357 | 50,884 | 53,703 | 56,496 | 59,307 | 62,138 | 64,933 | 67,785 | 70,616 | 73,463 |
| Vakhsh Conduits to be loaded (based on the maximum daily water supply) | 35,596 | 39,511 | 43,727 | 48,441 | 53,386 | 58,627 | 63,973 | 70,220 | 74,110 | 77,964 | 81,843 | 85,751 | 89,607 | 93,544 | 97,450 | 101,378 |
| Population corresponded to Maximum daily water demand by 83 WSSs | 423,621 | 446,388 | 469,948 | 500,526 | 532,448 | 565,185 | 598,609 | 640,377 | 653,938 | 667,723 | 681,607 | 695,428 | 709,363 | 723,592 | 737,499 | 751,908 |
| Population corresponded to Assumed maximum daily water demand on the Conduits | 21,427 | 23,297 | 24,915 | 26,803 | 28,736 | 30,295 | 32,236 | 34,153 | 35,735 | 37,706 | 39,726 | 41,232 | 43,264 | 45,347 | 46,869 | 48,959 |
| | 256,050 | 261,961 | 268,034 | 274,049 | 280,272 | 286,456 | 292,695 | 298,820 | 305,106 | 311,633 | 318,169 | 324,508 | 331,064 | 337,810 | 344,256 | 348,790 |
| | 21,427 | 26,757 | 32,087 | 37,417 | 42,747 | 48,077 | 53,408 | 58,738 | 64,068 | 69,398 | 74,728 | 80,058 | 85,388 | 90,718 | 96,048 | 101,378 |

2) Maximum Daily Water Demand

The water demand varies seasonally, it is big in summer and small in winter. The peak factor for daily water demand acquired by following formula shown in “3.4 (2) Establishment of Quantitative Service Level Indicator” represents the scale of this variation. (Though water supply and water demand is different, if “water demand” replaces “water supply” in the formula, it can be considered that the return will be same.)

$$\text{the peak factor for daily water demand} = \frac{\text{the maximum daily water supply (usually in summer)}}{\text{the average daily water supply (yearly water supply/365)}}$$

The capacity of the Vakhsh Conduits should be sufficient to deliver the MDWD.

Namely, the Vakhsh Conduits shall have the capacity over the total of MDWD of the WSSs covered by the Conduits.

The Study Team established the rehabilitation plan through the hydraulic model applying the MDWD to the Vakhsh Conduits acquired by following manner:

- summing up the average daily water demand of the 83WSSs covered by the Vakhsh Conduits
- summing up the MDWD of said 83WSSs
- calculation of the peak factor to be applied to the Conduits
- having the MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits

Concerning the MDWD and the peak factor of the WSSs, the value of them depend on the scale of service area, climate, etc. Usually, the data of actual water demand in the past several years or the values applied to the WSS under the similar conditions, however, no data is available for the WSSs covered by the Conduits.

The Study Team consequently borrows the data on the peak factor from the following *Figure 8.1.1*.

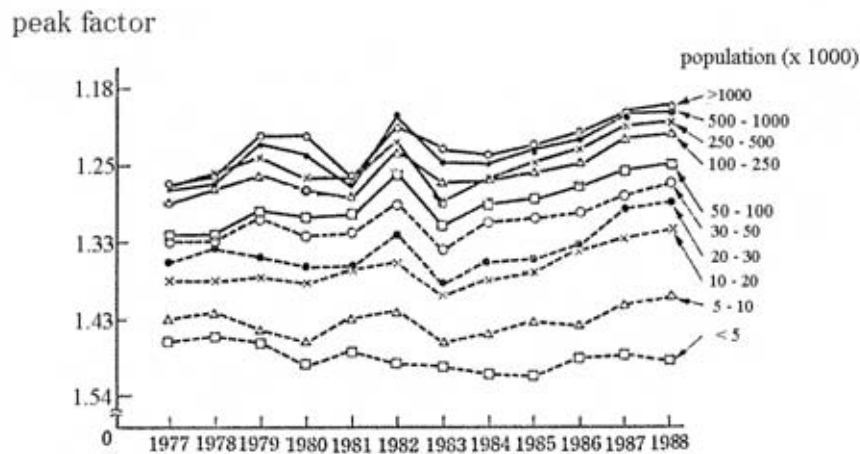


Figure 8.1.1 Peak Factor for Daily Water Demand

Source: Japan Water Works Association, 1990, Design Criteria for Waterworks Facilities

Following table shows the peak factor for daily water demand applied to the WSSs:

Table 8.1.10 Peak Factor for Daily Water Demand Applied

| Service Population | Peak Factor |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 – 5,000 | 1.45 |
| 5,001 – 10,000 | 1.34 |
| 10,001 – 20,000 | 1.27 |

Source: own study

The peak factor to be applied to the Vakhsh Conduits is got as following:

- total of the average daily water demand of the 83 WSSs: 35,400 m³/day
- total of the MDWD of the 83 WSSs: 48,960m³/day
- the peak factor for the daily water demand = 48,960/35,400 = 1.38

The MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits by applying this peak factor is:

73,463m³/day (predicted average daily water demand in 2028, refer to *Table 8.1.9*) x 1.38 = 101,378 m³/day

3) The Maximum Daily Water Demand of each year in the Project duration

As mentioned above, there are 83 WSSs connect with the Vakhsh Conduits among which 27 is under shutdown and 15 can not distribute water to meet the demand. The repair and restoration of these WSSs are urgent matters and it should be kept abreast with the Plan.

On the other hand, there is the difference between the average daily water demand on the Vakhsh Conduits; 73,500m³/day and that of 83 WSSs; 35,400m³/day. The difference; 38,100m³/day is the water demand of the areas where WSSs do not exist. It is assumed that the WSSs will be constructed keeping pace with the progress of the Plan.

Considering above mentioned fact, the Study Team applied the following assumption to the plan:

- The MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits in 2013, the first year of project duration: the MDWD of 83 WSSs; 21,400m³/day.
- The MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits in 2028, the final year of project duration: the MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits based on the projected service population; 101,400m³/day.

Table 8.1.9 shows the projected MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits of each year in the project period.

8.1.4 REHABILITATION PLAN

Figure 8.1.2 shows the rough outline of hydraulic model of the Vakhsh Conduits. The name of each zone is frequently referred in the following text and attached tables.

(1) Projected Intake

As explained in “3.3 Current Conditions of the Vakhsh Conduits”, there are two pipeline routs in the Vakhsh Conduits, one is for Kurgan Tyube with double pipelines and another is single but dendritic pipeline for Bokhtar, Vakhsh, and Dzhilikul, Kolkhozobod, Kumsangir via Uzun.

The water supply to the areas mentioned above complying with the national plan will necessitate around 140,200m³/day. The breakdown of it is as follow:

- for Kurgun Tyube: 38,800m³/day
 the average daily water demand in 2028: 30,514m³/day
 the peak factor for the daily demand: 1.27 (shown in *Table 8.1.10*)
 the MDWD in 2028: 30,514 x 1.27 = 38,800 m³/day
- for five (5) Rayons: 101,400m³/day

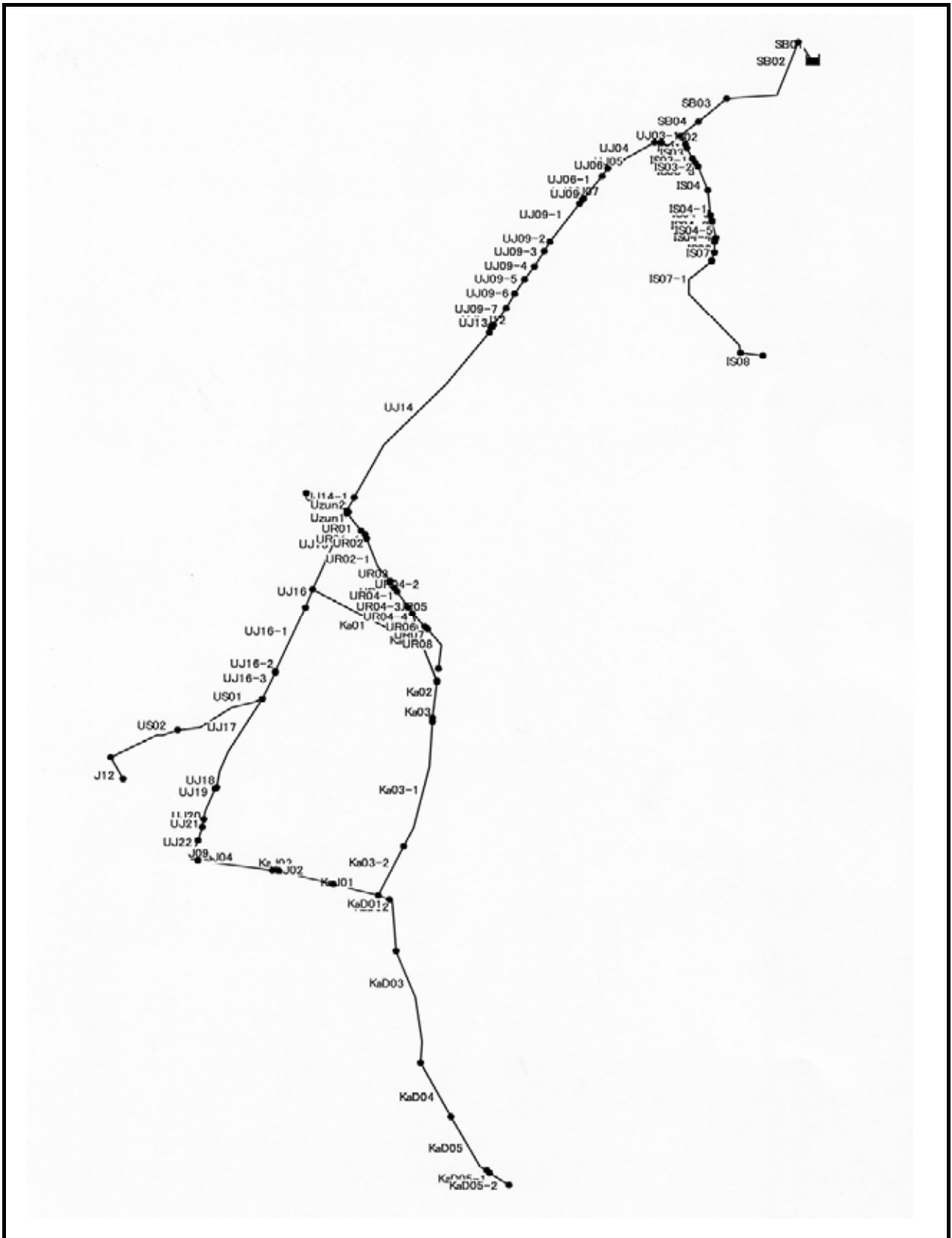


FIGURE 8.1.2 HYDRAULIC MODEL OUTLINE OF THE VAKHSH CONDUITS

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN Khatlon Oblast, The Republic of Tajikistan

JICA

Project intake should have 10% allowance and accordingly it should be 155,000m³/day at the intake in the Sarband SB facilities.

Regarding the capacity of intake, it seems to be possible to take 155,000m³/day because the cross section area of intake channel is 2.6m² makes the velocity of flow only a little less than 0.7m/s.

(2) Hydraulic Analysis of the Vakhsh Conduits Based on Water Demand Prediction

1) Hydraulic Analysis

The Study Team made the hydraulic analysis making use of the hydraulic model of the Vakhsh Conduits explained in “3.3.9 Capacity of the Vakhsh Conduits under the Current Situation”. The objective of the analysis is to establish appropriate model of Plan in order to introduce the sufficient capacity into the Conduits to meet the water demand in 2028.

2) Water Demand Loaded to the Conduits in the Analysis

As aforementioned, there are a number of areas where the WSS does not exist in target five (5) Rayons.

Following table shows the Rayon-wise comparison of the total water demands of the WSSs in 2028 based on the assumption described in “8.1.3 (2) Population Projection and (3) Water Demand Prediction” and that of the rayon. In this comparison, it is assumed that the number of WSSs will not change.

Table 8.1.11 Total Water Demand of WSSs and Rayon in 2028

| Rayon | WSS (m ³ /day) | Rayon (m ³ /day) | Ratio |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Bokhtar | 4,255 | 23,177 | 5.45 |
| Vakhsh | 2,196 | 5,641 | 2.57 |
| Dzhilikul | 3,323 | 8,211 | 2.47 |
| Kolkhozobod | 8,575 | 13,541 | 1.58 |
| Kumsangir | 3,323 | 8,211 | 2.47 |

Note) The water demand for WSSs which take water from the canal is excluded in the Vakhsh Rayon

Source: own study

Followings are assumptions to introduce above mentioned “non-water supply” into the hydraulic analysis:

- The Vakhsh Conduits will deliver water to the areas where WSS does not exist
- Each WSS is the point to load the water demand on the Vakhsh Conduits (outflow of water takes place at the point of WSS)
- The water demand at the above-mentioned point is the MDWD of the WSS times ratio shown in the *Table 8.1.11*.
- Inflow to WSSs is regulated with a valve and accordingly discharge will never exceed the water demand mentioned above.
- The water demand of Rayon Centers is the predicted one in 2028
- Discharge is constant during 24 hours

Attached Table 8.13 (Supporting Report) shows the MDWD represented by liter/second unit in 2028 of each WSSs and the water demand (total is equivalent to the total of the MDWD on the Vakhsh Conduits in 2028) applied to the hydraulic analysis.

3) Lessons Learned from the Hydraulic Analysis

Hydraulic analysis gave several points to consider in the Plan:

Insufficient Capacity of Pipeline between the Sarband Settling Basin and Uzun Pumping Station

Negative pressure takes place in the vicinity of Uzun PS by loading of MDWD of the WSSs only. It is consequently impossible for the Conduits to deliver total water demand in 2028 without expansion of this section in the Conduits.

Critical Point regarding Flow Rate of the Vakhsh Conduits

As shown in *Figure 8.1.2*, the single pipeline comes to Uzun PS and then it starts the ramification and finally four (4) pipelines appear representing by zone D, E, F, G, H, I. There are Rayon Centers, etc. which have big water demand at the end points of the zone D, E, G, H. Unless there is sufficient dynamic pressure at Uzun PS (it represent the position of the Conduits and hereinafter there are similar descriptions), necessary water accordingly will not come to the end of each pipeline. Hydraulic Analysis shows that existing 700mm in inside diameter (hereinafter referred to as ID700) can not maintain the sufficient dynamic pressure to deliver water to all the WSSs in the downstream area of Uzun. It is necessary to expand the conduit between Sarand Settling Basin and Uzun PS.

Conveyance to G Area is Difficult from the Viewpoint of the Costs

The conduit to Dusti (The Kumsangir Rayon Center) starts the connection point where around 4.2km to the south-west of Uzun in D area and go through nearby point of the south of Kolkhozobod Rayon Center and then go southward until Dusti via Kalinin PS. It extends up to Kolkhoz Lenin WSS (Q-04). Most of the conduit has ID514mm and the total length is around 40km. The elevation of Q-04 is 390m and that of Uzun is 364m, Q-04 is 26m higher than Uzun in elevation.

Total water demand of G in 2028 is 206 liter/second (17,900 m³/day) and it necessitates around 126m water head energy to deliver this flow rate to Q-04 from Uzun. However, the elevation difference between the Sarband SB and Uzun PS is only 80m, it is impossible to deliver the said discharge from Uzun to Q-04 through existing conduit even if there is not any friction loss head between SB and Uzun PS.

Decreasing the friction loss head between Sarband SB and Uzun PS by the expansion of the conduit and expansion of around 40km of conduit between Uzun PS and Q-04 will make it possible to deliver necessary water to G area. However, the cost of expansion seems to be very expensive for the conveyance of only 17,900m³/day.

Kalinin PS makes currently convey water to Dusti by pumping up from the Kumsangir canal. Kumsangir canal flows nearby area of the WSSs in Kumsangir Rayons. It seems to be more economical if respective WSSs or group of WSSs construct a water treatment plant by pumping up water from the canal than having water from the Vakhsh Conduits by expansion.

Furthermore, the exclusion of G area from the service area of the Vakhsh Conduits will bring following merits:

- To decrease the load on the conduit between the Sarband SB and Uzun
- To restrain the project cost
- To make it possible to convey water from Sarband SB to other areas by gravity

Regarding the water right to take water from the Kumsangir canal, it does not seem to be problem because the Kumsangir canal connects with the Stalin canal, if only RWSA will be able to set the water right for the necessary volume of water mentioned earlier.

Expansion of Conduits to and in H area

Around 9.6km of ID313mm steel pipe in H area connects with the Vakhsh Conduits in D area at around 10km to the south-west of Uzun. The maximum flow rate in 2028 of the conduit for Dzhilikul at just after Uzun is 458 liter/second and that of just after the connection point with the conduit for F area which locates around 4.2km to the south of Uzun is 246 liter/second. These flow rates consume around 77m water head energy between Uzun and the connection point with the conduit of H area.

Followings are rough calculation of the total water head at the said connection point in 2028.

- Elevation difference between Uzun and the connection point is only 8m
- Available dynamic pressure at Uzun in 2028 is around 55m water head after the expansion of conduit between Sarband SB and Uzun
- Total water head at Uzun = 364m (elevation of Uzun) + 55m = 419m
- Total water head at the connection point = 419m – 77m + (364m – 356m (elevation of the connection point)) = 350m < 356m (elevation of the connection point)

It shows that there is a negative pressure at the connection point in 2028. Namely, the current Vakhsh Conduits in D area can not convey necessary water to H area in 2028.

Moreover, the connection points of the WSSs in the downstream area of the connection point in D area will have the negative pressure because there is not enough elevation difference between such WSSs, of which elevation is 350m to 355m, and the connection point.

It is consequently necessary to lay the new conduit from Uzun to the connecting point to connect with the conduit in H.

Insufficient Diameter of Several Connecting Pipelines between the Vakhsh Conduits and WSS

The Diameter of Several connecting pipelines between the Vakhsh Conduits and the WSS will become insufficient with increasing the water demand. These pipeline should be renewed appropriately.

Pumping Stations

The hydraulic analysis result shows that energy increase of flow by the operation of the Bokhtar Head PS will cause higher friction loss head between Bokhtar Head PS and Uzun PS and most of increase energy is consumed by the Uzun PS. Considering this inefficiency, the Study Team did not include the operation of the Bokhtar Head PS in the Plan.

The Study Team discussed about making use of Uzun PS as the booster PS for the conduit with ID514mm in D area which has insufficient capacity as mentioned above. However, the flow rate of the conduit in 2028 is 252 liter/second after deduction of the flow rate to G area and the velocity is 1.2m/second. It exceeds the efficient velocity of pump operation, 1.2m/second and therefore, the position of Uzun PS is not appropriate as the booster PS. The Study Team consequently did not consider the Uzun PS in the Plan.

The Kalinin PS currently pump up water from the Kumsangir canal and make pump pressurized conveyance to the Dusti and Dzhilikul WSSs. When the Plan is realized, the water conveyance to Dzhilikul is made by gravity from the Sarband SB. As for the Dusti WSS, as mentioned already, the Team recommended constructing independent WSS. After all, the Kalinin PS will stop its work after the construction of the WSSs in G area which take water from the Kumsangir canal.

(3) Alternative Plans

1) Location of Water Treatment Plant

There are two (2) ways to locate the water treatment plant; one is centralized and the other is decentralized. Specifically, the former is to locate the plant near the Sarband SB or Bokhtar Head PS and the latter is to locate near respective WSSs or groups of WSSs.

In case of a centralized water treatment, the WSS has to distribute the treated water to WSSs through the existing Vakhsh Conduits. However, considering the pipe material of Conduits, which does not have an internal protective lining though the outside is coated with asphalt, and its age, the condition of the conduits might have deteriorated to some extent. Internal corrosion of iron pipes decreases their structural durability and may create leaks and at worst may cause a rupture, and also consumes disinfectant residual, accumulates deposits, creates encrustations and biofilms and consequently decreasing the pipe cross section, i.e. decrease the capacity of the Conduits.

As discussed earlier, one of the factors which influence the sustainability of the Plan is “the differentiation between the waters of irrigation canal and pipe supply”. If the water quality of the piped supply is poorer than that of the water of irrigation canal, the consumers will not use the piped water supply so much. For example, the scales, sediments, biofilms, etc. in the conduits detaches from the inner surface might put color and odor to the supplied water and it has the population who shall be the consumer of the WSS return to the conventional water sources such as irrigation canals, shallow wells, etc.

Considering the potential of the Vakhsh Conduits to deteriorate the water in terms of aesthetic and microbial quality, it should be avoided to utilize the Vakhsh Conduits to distribute the treated water.

There is an option to adopt the centralized treatment method by applying in-situ pipe cleaning and lining, however, it is extremely expensive. Even if the decentralized water treatment plant is constructed, it necessitates the construction cost, i.e. the cost of cleaning and lining is net increase of the project cost. Hence, the Study Team can not recommend adopting this option from the viewpoint of the cost efficiency.

In Japan, uncoated steel pipe and galvanized steel pipe are not considered as service and distribution pipe.

The Study Team consequently recommends establishing decentralized water treatment system.

2) Water Supply to Kolkhozobod Rayon Center

As mentioned in “8.1.4 (2) Hydraulic Analysis of the Vakhsh Conduits Based on Water Demand Prediction”, the dynamic pressure at Uzun affects the conveyance of water to the downstream area of Uzun. The decrease of water demand in the downstream area accordingly makes the Conduits hydraulically stable and it contributes the decrease of the cost of rehabilitation.

Though, the WSS of Kolkhozobod Rayon Center currently have water from the Conduits, it pumped up water from the Kumsangir canal which runs just aside the WSS.

Therefore, if the cost of water from the Vakhsh Conduits is higher than that of pumping up from the canal, the Vodokanal of Kolkhozobod probably will change the water source from the Conduits to the Kumsangir canal. In fact, in case that the cost recovery of the Plan targets the Vodokanal, such change will take place easily.

Consequently, the Plan considers the alternative of supplying or not supplying water to the WSS of Kolkhozobod Rayon Center. In case no supplying water, the target WSSs are those connects with the conduits between Kolkhozobod Rayon Center and the valve located 3.3km before the Center. Because this section is the property of the Vodokanal. Total number of WSSs will be excluded from the Plan is seven (7); R-05, R-04, R-32, R-37, R-38, R-06, R-30 including that of the Rayon center (R-05) and the total water demand including the water demand of non-water supply area is 102 liter/second (8,800m³/day)

Among seven (7) WSSs, the elevation of R-05 is the highest and the distance between the

farthest WSS and R-05 is around 2.4km. Hence, the distribution by gravity from the R-05 is better than having water from the Vakhsh Conduits which makes a long distance conveyance.

(4) Rehabilitation Plan

1) Vakhsh Main Conduits

The Plan intends to limit the repair and rehabilitation of existing conduits to repair the parts where the parties concerned has already recognize the leakage, etc. The Study Team recommends making out the drawings which shows the conduit routes with elevation, length, thickness of soil cover, etc, social and natural settings along the Conduits, etc. through the detailed survey to be implemented at the initial stage of the Plan. Then RWSA will be able to maintain and/or improve the performance of the Conduits as current OM/M. The Plan consequently does not have the rehabilitation plan of the existing conduits. However, the renewal of existing gray cast iron pipe is projected to renew due to following reasons:

- Low performance against shock power
- Socket joint necessitates thrust concrete blocks, restrained couplings, etc. to the uneven force caused by the pipe inner flow is necessary
- Low performance of earthquake protection (Khatlon Oblast exists in the seismic zone)
- Degradation of hydraulic performance and water quality caused by incrustation, etc.

Besides, if the rehabilitation work finds out leakages, corrosion, etc., they will be repaired or partially renewed.

Followings are proposed rehabilitation plan of the Vakhsh Conduits based on the water demand prediction and the hydraulic analysis:

Rehabilitation Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

- a) installing the valve, which has a good functions to control flow rate, in all the conduits which connect the Vakhsh Conduits with the WSSs and the flow-meter to manage the volume of water delivered to the WSSs.
- b) disconnecting G area and the WSSs of Kolkhozobod Rayon Center and six (6) WSSs (R-04, R-32, R-37, R-38, R-06, R-30) in the vicinity of it from the service area of the Vakhsh Conduits
- c) renewal of existing pipe by equivalent or more grade pipe in the following sections which the RWSA reported.
 - * 350m of ID1200mm concrete pipe in the section between Sarband SB and Bokhtar Head PS
 - * around 3.2km of ID700mm steel pipe in the B area
- d) to replace the existing ID313mm steel pipe of 7.8m in H area by ID414mm steel pipe
- e) installation of ID996mm steel pipe with around 7.7km long from the Sarband SB to junction of B and C area. This conduit should make a short cut without going through the Bokhtar Head PS. The conduit in the C area connects with this new conduit.
- f) installation of new ID414mm steel pipe with around 10.2km long between Uzun and the junction of the D and H areas and connection with the existing ID700mm steel pipe at Uzun and newly installed ID414mm steel pipe in the H area. Disconnecting the conduit in the H area from the existing ID514mm steel pipe in D area.
- g) installation of ID720mm steel pipe with 25.4km long in parallel with the conduit in the B area and connection with newly installed ID996mm steel pipe in the A area and the existing ID514mm conduits of D and E areas.
- h) disconnecting the conduit in the F area from the conduit between Uzun and Dzhilikul and connecting the conduit in the F area with newly installed ID414mm steel pipe from Uzun to the H area.

- i) to replace the existing CIP ID600mm by ID614mm steel pipe in the section between the connection point of the existing steel pipe and CIP, and WSS of B-24. Length is around 400m. This newly installed steel pipe should be stopped just after B-24 by installing a valve for a wash out. There is a irrigation canal nearby.
- j) installation of ID614mm with around 500m long steel pipe between the new junction of the conduits in the A , B and C areas and the WSS of V-15 in parallel with existing ID614mm steel pipe. V-15 will have water from this new conduit.

The capacity of the Vakhsh Conduit after the above mentioned rehabilitation is around 78,200m³/day.

Alternative Plan

- a) same as a) of above-mentioned rehabilitation plan
- b) disconnecting G area from the service area of the Vakhsh Conduits
- c) – f) same as c) – f) of above-mentioned rehabilitation plan.
- g) installation of ID820mm steel pipe with 25.4km long in parallel with the conduit in the B area and connection with newly installed ID996mm steel pipe in the A area and the existing ID514mm conduits of D and E areas.
- h) – j) same as h) – j) of above-mentioned rehabilitation plan.

The capacity of the Vakhsh Conduit after the above mentioned alternative rehabilitation is around 84,100m³/day.

2) Vakhsh sub-main Conduits (from Main Conduit to a WSS)

The diameter of the sub-main conduit to several WSSs will be insufficient with increasing water demand. Following table shows the rehabilitation plan. High density polyethylene pipe (HDPE) is applied to the sub-main conduit to the WSSs, which are projected to construct a water treatment plant, and steel pipe is applied to the WSSs which are supposed to have water from the centralized water treatment plant of several WSSs.

Table 8.1.12 Renewal Plan of Sub-main Conduits

| area | WSS | existing conduit | | | | renewed conduit | | | |
|------|-----|------------------|-------|----|------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| | | Material | ID | C | length (m) | material | ID | C | length (m) |
| C | V15 | SP | 234.0 | 44 | 57 | SP | 414.0 | 110 | 57 |
| | B08 | SP | 81.0 | 55 | 1,189 | HDPE | 110.2 | 110 | 1,189 |
| | B09 | SP | 81.0 | 55 | 968 | HDPE | 123.4 | 110 | 968 |
| E | R38 | SP | 68.0 | 44 | 223 | HDPE | 141.0 | 110 | 223 |
| F | R15 | SP | 156.0 | 55 | 409 | SP | 234.0 | 110 | 409 |
| H | J12 | SP | 208.0 | 55 | 1,257 | SP | 208 | 110 | 1,257 |
| | J13 | SP | 313.0 | 44 | 1,747 | SP | 313.0 | 110 | 1,747 |

Note: SP- Steel Pipe, HDPE- High Density Polyethylene Pipe, ID- Inside Diameter

C- Hydraulic factor related to the roughness of pipe inner surface; the value is as of 2028 (the “C” value of SP decreases with aging)

Table 8.1.13 shown in the following page presents the overview of the rehabilitation plan.

Table 8.1.13 The Rehabilitation Plan Overview of the Vakhsh Conduits

| Pipe | N.D. (mm) | I.D. (mm) | existing (m) | to abandoned (m) | to be renewed (m) | to be installed (m) | total (m) |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Main | | | | | | | |
| SP | 1220 | 1192 | 5223 | | | | 5223 |
| SP | 1020 | 996 | 3975 | | | 7669 | 11644 |
| SP | 920 | 900 | 8030 | | | | 8030 |
| SP | 720 | 700 | 16330 | 3151 | 3151 | 25443 | 41773 |
| SP | 630 | 614 | 6194 | | | 885 | 7079 |
| SP | 530 | 514 | 54044 | 3000 | | | 51044 |
| SP | 426 | 414 | 3215 | 3215 | 7840 | 10214 | 18054 |
| SP | 325 | 313 | 17773 | 9141 | | | 8632 |
| Concrete | 1200 | 1200 | 1229 | 350 | 350 | | 1229 |
| CIP | 600 | 600 | 7526 | 7526 | | | 0 |
| CIP | 500 | 500 | 8984 | 8984 | | | 0 |
| sub-total | | | 132523 | 35367 | 11341 | 44211 | 152708 |
| Sub-main | | | | | | | |
| SP | 426 | 414 | | | 57 | | 57 |
| SP | 325 | 313 | 2199 | 1747 | 1747 | | 2199 |
| SP | 273 | 262 | 50 | 50 | | | 0 |
| SP | 245 | 234 | 57 | 57 | 409 | | 409 |
| SP | 219 | 208 | 6583 | 4979 | 1257 | | 2861 |
| SP | 150 | 156 | 1745 | 409 | | | 1336 |
| SP | 140 | 132 | 533 | | | | 533 |
| SP | 133 | 124 | 217 | | | | 217 |
| SP | 114 | 105 | 7171 | | | | 7171 |
| SP | 89 | 81 | 3155 | 2157 | | | 998 |
| SP | 76 | 68 | 737 | 223 | | | 514 |
| SP | 32 | 36.7 | 71 | | | | 71 |
| SP | 25 | 27.9 | 192 | | | | 192 |
| SP | 20 | 24.1 | 23 | | | | 23 |
| HDPE | 225 | 198.2 | 287 | | | | 287 |
| HDPE | 160 | 141 | | | 223 | | 223 |
| HDPE | 140 | 123.4 | | | 968 | | 968 |
| HDPE | 125 | 110.2 | | | 1189 | | 1189 |
| HDPE | 110 | 96.8 | 383 | 166 | | | 217 |
| HDPE | 50 | 40.8 | 49 | | | | 49 |
| CIP | 200 | 200 | 435 | | | | 435 |
| CIP | 150 | 150 | 3973 | | | | 3973 |
| CIP | 100 | 100 | 1723 | 123 | | | 1600 |
| PVC | 225 | 207.8 | 50 | 50 | | | 0 |
| PVC | 160 | 147.6 | 64 | | | | 64 |
| PVC | 110 | 101.6 | 231 | 8 | | | 223 |
| PVC | 40 | 36.2 | 442 | | | | 442 |
| sub-total | | | 30370 | 9969 | 5850 | 0 | 26251 |
| total | | | 162893 | 45336 | 17191 | 44211 | 178959 |

Note : SP – Steel Pipe, HDPE – High Density Polyethylene, CIP – Gray Cast Iron Pipe, PVC – Polyvinyl Chloride,

3) Pumping Facilities

According to the rehabilitation plan of the Vakhsh Conduit, the water is drawn by gravity to Kalinin. Therefore, it is not necessary to rehabilitate pumping stations.

(i) Bokhtar Head Pumping Station

The reason mention above, this pumping station isn't necessary. So rehabilitation will not be implemented.

(ii) Uzun Pumping Station

The reason mentioned above, this pumping station isn't necessary. So rehabilitation will not be implemented.

(iii) Kalinin Pumping Station

This pumping station will continue to be used till 2012 in this rehabilitation plan of Vakhsh Conduits. Prediction of water demand in 2013 in the area is 3,177 m³/day (=132 m³/h) where this pumping station will distribute.

It is enough to cover this water demand with using one existing pump that has a specification (320 m³/h, 50m), so it is not necessary to rehabilitate. Intake pumps have enough condition to continue to work till 2012 if regularly maintenance is going well.

4) Water Treatment Plant

As mentioned in the section “8.1.4 Rehabilitation Plan, (3) Alternative Plans, 1) Location of Water Treatment Plant”, though the Study Team proposed to construct a WTP in the vicinity of a WSS, the Team also planned to make the scale of WTP big by grouping existing WSSs and accordingly decreasing the number of WSSs to be constructed. Followings are the reasons:

- the bigger the capacity of WTP is, the less inexpensive the unit construction cost of water to be treated providing that the water treatment process is same.
- the more the number of WTPs increases, the more the number of staffs for the WTP increases and accordingly the fixed cost of WTP operation as well as the water rate to be applied increase.

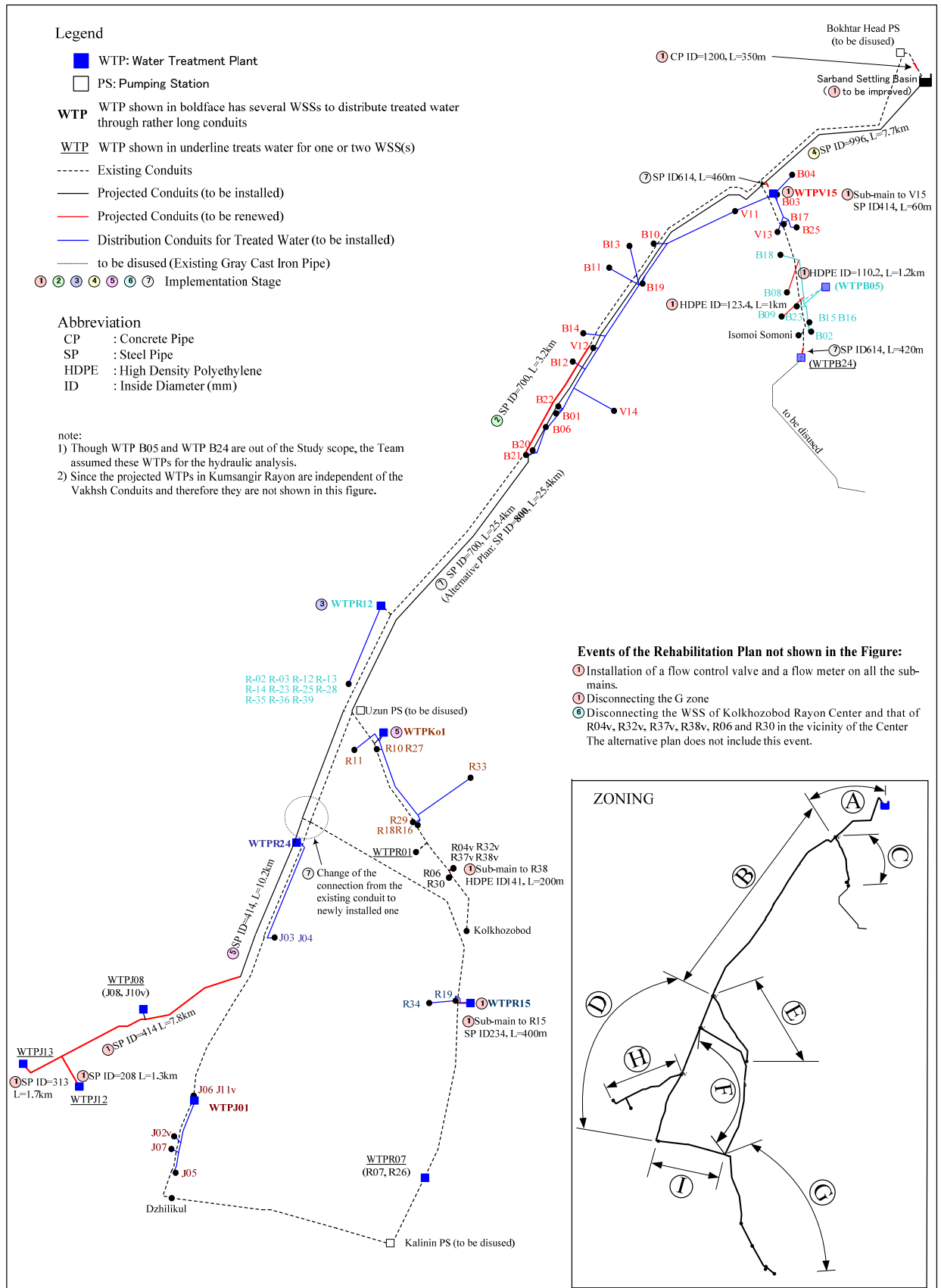
WSSs which meet the following condition are grouped: “Around 20m or more water head of dynamic pressure should be secured at the entrance of WSSs when an elevated tank with 20m height is constructed in the vicinity of the WTP which connects with the WSSs through the appropriate diameter of conduit regarding flow rate” In practice, if a site of which elevation is 20m or more higher than that of the WTP is available, the construction of semi-buried tank should have the priority.

The Plan assumed that WSSs can distribute water by gravity providing that the dynamic pressure at the entrance of WSSs is at least around 20m water head. It consequently necessitates to study the change of inflow conduit route in order to have higher dynamic pressure then 20m water head or necessity of booster PS in the distribution system at the implementation stage.

Above mentioned plan includes the WSSs operated by the Vodokanal to avoid the construction of a number of small scale WTPs in the Study area due to the difference of operator. Institutional arrangement regarding the Rural Water Supply will be necessary at the implementation stage.

Though the Scope of Study does not cover the WSSs in Bokhtar Rayon, the Study Team incorporated them into the planning and made the hydraulic analysis to prepare the rational Plan.

Projected WTPs are shown in *Attached Table 8.14*. shows the projected WSSs with the maximum daily water demand to them and *Figure 8.1.3* presents the location of projected WTPs with the WSSs connected.



(i) Selection of water treatment method

Nature of water source is as follows.

- Type of Water Source : Irrigation canal,
- Water quality : Average conductivity in rainy season about 10-30NTU
- Temperature : 5 to 25 degree Celsius

(ii) Treatment method

The rapid sand filtration method (auto filter type) is applied as the treatment method. Following facilities are included in the treatment plant.

a. Backwashing pump

Large output is required. The view point of energy saving is considered. Backwashing method by gravity flow is applied considering the frequent power failure. Required number of filter is more than eight (8). If the number of filter is less than eight (8), water in the auxiliary tanks and elevated tanks to increase the backwashing ability.

b. Surface washing pump

Pressurized water is used for backwashing because 0.3MPa of pressure is required. However, emergency power generator can be used when electric power failure since high pressure is not required. In order to prevent freezing in winter season, filters are covered by transit shed. Surface lying pipes are protected by heat insulating material.

c. Suspended solid contact clarifier

Horizontal baffled channel flocculation method is applied for the coagulation basin. The method is also applied for suspended solid contact clarifiers, considering frequent electric power failure and saving energy.

There are two (2) types in the baffled channel flocculation method. The Horizontal baffled channel flocculation method is preferable to avoid freezing in the winter season. Even if weak freezing is happened, the method is not affected to its function.

d. Sedimentation basin

Horizontal flow type is applied for the sedimentation basin. If capacity of the basin is large, vertical shaft type scraper is used for desludging. Average conductivity in the winter season is 10 to 30 NTU. Due to low conductivity, sedimentation of sludge is not much. However, it is preferable to install a scraper to make desludging easy. If the capacity of the filter is not large, only bottom desludging hopper is installed because manual desludging is easy. In order to prevent freezing in winter season, inlet and outlet are covered by transit shed. Surface lying pipes are protected by heat insulating material.

d. Coagulant

Aluminum sulphate is generally used as the coagulant. Effect of aluminum sulphate is declined under the low temperature in the winter season. Therefore, it is preferable to use either coagulation aid or polyaluminium chloride. However, using of both coagulators at the same time shall be avoided because they will be consolidated and plug the inside of the pipes.

e. Chlorination

Chlorine feeding is indispensable to avoid water deterioration during the distribution. Calcium hypochlorite is used as the chlorine agent.

(iii) Wastewater treatment facility

Wastewater and sludge are stored in the temporary sedimentation tank. Then, supernatant is discharged to channels. Since capacity of 14 treatment facilities out of 15 is less than 10,000 m³/day, volume of wastewater from the treatment facilities is not large.

Deposited sludge shall be periodically baled out. Then, it is air drying or disposed to the repository site.

Sludge drained from the treatment facilities contains small amount of aluminum, however, it cause no negative impact to environment. Therefore, it is available as joint soil of turf and backfilling material after processed.

(iv) Mechanic and Electric Facilities

Mechanic and electric facilities are designed by following basic concepts;

- Solid, long life
- Decreasing maintenance work
- Well used ordinary equipments as possible
- No excessive specification. (ex. puissance)

a. Pump

Basically, pump will be selected type of single or multi stage spiral and horizontal installation. For the chemical injection facility, pump will be used type of Diaphragm pump of constant flow rate. But on the situation, as quality of liquid, piston pump, plunger pump and rotary pump will be selected.

Total height manometer and flow rate are different by facilities. When the pump is selected, pipe resistance (roughness) as well as total height manometer and flow rate must be well considered.

For the shield axis of pump, mechanical type without using water will be recommended.

Some pumps like large capacity (intake pump or distribution pump) and pumps for chemical injection facility are recommended the Japanese products, but other pumps will be selected in the market of this country.

b. Electric Motor

Electric motor is used type of low voltage three phased induction motor with a squirrel-cage type rotor, because this type of electric motor is solid and easy maintenance. Less than 100kW of capacity, low voltage (380V) one will be used, but more than 150kW is needed, high voltage one will be selected. Type of wound-rotor induction motor won't be used because maintenance work is trouble-some job about treatment of brushes. If control of rotation speed is necessary with frequency control, inverter could be used. Specification of electric motor is shown in *Attached Table 8.16*.

Attached Table 8.16 Basic Specifications of Electric Motor

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Structure | Three phased induction motor with a squirrel-cage type rotor | |
| 2. Protection Structure | IP54 | There's much dust particles |
| 3. Normal rotation speed | 1,500 /min | |
| 4. Voltage | 380V | A small motor like under 1kW of capacity, three-phased or sigle-phased 220 V will be used |
| 5. Frequency | 50Hz | Frequency will be adapted to Commercial power |
| 6. Insolation, Heat Resistance Level | Class F | (Max. admissible temperature of coil: 155°C) |
| 7. Paint | Rust proof | |
| 8. Time Rating | Continuous Rating | |
| 9. Starting method | Selection from among ; Direct (Under 3.7kW), Star-Delta (From 5.5 to 37kW), Reactor (Over 45kW) | |

c. Valves

Valves which used in water treatment plant without closing valve has already mentioned in the part of aqueduct, there are for control, for prevention of backward flow and for removing air etc.

a) Closing and control valve

For the reference of specifications, See the *Attached Table 8.32* in 1) Valves of (4) Ancillary Facilities of the Conduits (Valves, Wash Outs, Instrumentation Equipments, Water Pipe Bridge).

b) Check Valves

Check valves type swing is used at point of outlet of pump for prevention of backward flow. Capacity pressure is 0.98 Mpa, inside paint is powdered epoxy resins paint.

c) Air Valves

Air valves of antifreeze type must be installed in the center of water pipe bridge or some places where the air remains inside of pipe for removing air.

d) Special valves

Exhaust mud valve will be selected among type of Diaphragm, pinch valve or eccentric valve etc which have a little flow resistance at full open, because liquid contain sludge. For valves for chemical injection facilities, depending on the using liquid, it must be used anticorrosive and acid-resistant material at the section of contact of liquid.

d. High Voltage Incoming and Switching Panels

These Panels are to supply electricity to load equipments after receiving high voltage (10kV) of commercial power line. In this project, each water treatment plant (WTP) have one receiving line of electricity from the reason why each WTPs are small and cutting down of construction cost. But one emergency generator will be installed instead of second receiving line because there're many power failures in winter season. The voltage of emergency generator is 380 volts of low voltage and method of switching between

commercial line and emergency generator line is one of a mechanical interlock. A sample design of single diagram is shown in *Attached Figure 8.1.6 (Appendix) Single Diagram of Water Treatment Plant of TV15*. This is for the WTP that a maximum treatment quantity 40,000m³/day in this project. Flowing articles are for general explication of main components applied for this project.

a) Disconnecting Switch

If the current flow the circuit like a load current or a short-circuit current, this switch can't be operational. In the time of maintenance, this switch is used for opening and discharging the circuit to no voltage.

b) Vacuum Circuit Breaker

This breaker can cut the large current like an over load current or a short-circuit current. This breaker is installed for protecting another feeder from extending incidents that broke out on this feeder of second side of this breaker. Section of opening and closing terminal is put in the vacuum chamber, so appearance of arc is so little at the moment of open circuit. So that the lifetime is longer than other type of arc extinguish.

c) Protective Relay

Protective relay has the role to detect failures like an over road, short-circuit or ground-circuit that occurs on the equipments (power line, electric motor, transformer etc.) through voltage transformer and current transformer, and to cut off the accident line by making circuit breaker work rapidly for the purpose which make accident area minimum to give the signal to prevent from extending the accident area to normal area. There're many type of protective relay, but the relay that will be used in these panels are an over current relay, an under voltage relay, an over current ground relay and a directional ground relay. The over current relay orders t to open the circuit to breaker when the current flow over a setting current. The under voltage relay protect the equipments from unusual voltage to order to open the circuit to breaker when the voltage become under a setting voltage. The over current ground relay protect the equipments from accident of ground fault. The directional ground relay has the function of the over current ground relay and has an additional function for avoiding a ground fault of another feeder.

d) Voltmeter, Ammeter, Wattmeter, Watt-hour meter

Using a voltage transformer and a current transformer mentioned above, these meters show an instantaneous current, voltage and electric power. Watt-hour meter show a cumulated electric power used until present.

e) Arrester

Arrester protects the cables and equipments from extremely and abnormal high voltages like a lightning. When a line voltage become over a setting voltage, arrester close the circuit and pass the abnormal high voltage to the ground, and protect an isolation of equipments from he abnormal high voltage. It is necessary for an arrester for low voltage to change after two or three times of function.

The ground must be applied a connection earth by the point of view of protection from lightning.

e. Transformer

Transformer is used for step-down from high commercial voltage to low voltage for using pumps. The capacity is different as each water treatment plant and the basic specifications are shown in *Attached Table 8.17*.

Attached Table 8.17 Transformer Basic Specifications

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1. Type | Oil cooling transformer | |
| 2. Cooling Method | Natural oil circulation | |
| 3. Voltage | Primary side : 10,000V Secondary side : 380V | On primary side, a tap changer will be attached |
| 4. Phase | Three phases | |
| 5. Capacity | (By case of scale of water treatment plant) | |
| 6. Connection | Primary side : Delta, Secondary side : Star Neutral point will be grounded and the electric power will be distributed with three phase four line method. | |

f. Generator

Generator must be selected one that can work continually for 24 ~ 72 hours. Prime motor will be selected a diesel engine, because of easy maintenance and most ordinary motor. The capacity of generator is calculated as one third of total capacity of WTP facilities. This reason is for minimum operation of WTP with distribution water of one third of WTP capacity. Three pumps of same capacity are designed as intake pump and also distribution pump. And so that while the generator works, one pump of intake pump and distribution pump and another small pump can work. Output voltage is 380V of low voltage because maximum capacity may be 200kW and it is easy to operate low voltage generator. The basic specifications are shown in *Attached Table 8.18*.

Attached Table 8.18 Generator Basic Specifications

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Type | Brushless synchronous generator | Continuous operation for from 24 to 72 hours |
| 2. Prime Motor | Diesel engine | |
| 3. Normal rotation speed | 1,500/min | |
| 4. Output Voltage | Three phase four line, 380V/220V | |
| 5. Starting Method | Battery | |
| 6. Capacity | (By case of scale of water treatment plant) | |
| 7. Cooling System | Forced-water-cooled circulation | |
| 8. Protection | High temperature of cooling water, oil pressure and temperature, Overload generator | |

g. Control Panel

A control panel for pump is explained as below. Power-supply of control and operation won't be used direct stabilized power-supply, it must basically be AC 220V. In this country in summer temperature is so high, so electronic equipments won't be used because they are weak for high temperature. The basic specifications are shown in *Attached Table 8.19*.

Attached Table 8.19 Basic Specifications of Control Panel for Pump

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Structure | For outside, freestanding, totally enclosed | Dust-resistance, Dripproof |
| 2. Main Switch | Operational switch on the outside of door upper side | Structure that power line is switched off if the door is opened. |
| 3. Breaker | Main breaker will be type of GFI (Ground - fault circuit interrrupter), installed at the top place inside the panel. One breaker is necessary for one electric motor. | |
| 4. Thermal Relay | Included the open - pahse protection | |
| 5. Lightning Arrester | Lightning arrester must be installed and connected to each phases of the cables comming from outside . | |
| 6. Cable Connectiog Terminal Block | Terminal blocks for outside cables must be installed at the bottom inside of the pannel. | |
| 7. Entrance Place of Cable | A base height about 50mm for fixing panel will be installed at the bottom of the panel and from there the outside cables will be inserted. Never insert the cables from upper position of panel. | |
| 8. Ventilating Fan | Ventilation slots with filter will be made at the lower positon and ventilation slots with fan and filter will be made at the upper position of the door of panel. | |
| 9. Light in the Panel | Fluorescent light (40W) | |
| 10. Earth | Connection of panel body to a good protective ground | |
| 11. Nameplate | Putting the nameplate of panel on the surfafe of outside and also putting the nameplates of pumps near the breaker and magnetic switch on the visible position inside of panel | |

h. Hoist

Hoist on electricity will be installed neat the roof in the pumping station. Maximum lifting charge is five ton, one or two ton as scale of WTP will be considered.

i. Air Conditioning and Ventilation

a) Ventilation

In a warehouse, a control room, a pumping house, electric incoming and distribution room, generator room, ventilation facilities will be installed that take and evacuate air under power. Capacity of fan will be calculated with heat capacity that the equipments run and with heat capacity get into the room.

b) Air Condition

An air condition will be installed in the control room.

j. Illumination

Illumination will be selected fluorescent light for inside use and high brightness bulb like a high-pressure mercury lamp for outside use. Required luminance is different as each place. Referring the flowing in *Attached Table 8.20*, the number and position will be designed.

Attached Table 8.20 Necessary Illumination

| Place | Illuminance | Light fixture type |
|---|-------------|---|
| Control room | 500(lx) | Fluorescent light |
| Pumping house, Electric room, Warehouse | 200(lx) | Fluorescent light |
| Outside power facilities | 50(lx) | Fluorescent light for outside or High-pressure mercury lamp |
| Outside aisles | 20(lx) | Fluorescent light for outside or High-pressure mercury lamp |

(v) Measurement, Control and Watching Facilities

The purpose of measurement instruments is different as quality improvement, saving resources, improvement of safety performance, collecting data of operation etc. In this project, the purpose is to collect operation data and to improve the operation and facilities, and finally to progress the quality. And saving the constructing cost, WTP has minimum functions of measurement.

With this line, the plan is shown in *Attached Figure 8.1.7 Concept Design of Control Flow of Water Treatment Plant (Appendix)*. Intake facilities, chemical injection facilities and distribution facilities will be controlled automatically by flow rate or pressure. And the flow rate, pressure and water level etc. of other facilities will controlled by manual. And also water quality control like sampling, measurement and recording will be done by operators.

a. Flow Meter

Electromagnetic flow meter will be used because it is most applicable flow meter. And that's why measuring objects are liquids which is almost water and also there's minimum required straight length of pipe before this flow meter; 5D~10D

This flow meter will be installed at flowing places;

- For control of discharging rate of intake and distribution water
- For control of injection flow rate of chemical liquid
- For measurement of water from intake basin
- For measurement of water from filtering basin

b. Pressure Gauge

Pressure gauge will be used for measuring pressure at the point of pump outlet. For water pressure, type Bourdon is normally used. For the intake pumps or distribution pumps, it will be for control of pressure or flow rate, so that it is necessary to have a function to output the measuring pressure. Their some type generally have an electrical output like 4 ~ 20 mA. Then for measurement of chemical liquid, Diaphragm-seal type must be used to protect the instrument from chemical liquid.

c. Water Level Gauge

Water level gauge will be used mainly at the temporary charging well, the flock tank, sedimentation basin, filtration basin and distribution tank. In this plan, this gauge type float will be used for indicating these water levels to the control room.

d. Measuring Instrument of Water Quality

In this plan, minimum necessary items in WTP will measure. The operators will measure these items at regular interval not always, automatically.

a) Thermometer

Use the thermometer attached on instrument pH meter.

b) Turbid meter

Turbid meter which hardly receives the influence of measured water colors will be selected. There's large difference of turbidity, an automatic change range type is recommended.

c) pH Meter

Portable type with function of thermometer will be selected.

d) Conductivity Meter

Portable type

e) Residual Chlorine Meter

By using reagents, free residual chlorine and combined residual chlorine will be measured separately.

e. Operation and Monitoring Board

Facilities will be operated by manual and operation boards will be installed near the facilities. But for some part of important facilities, by installing a control room and then important operating measurements like flow rate of intake and distribution and important state of pump will be supervised together in the control room. Supervising items are shown in following *Attached Table 8.21*.

Attached Table 8.21 Basic Specifications of Operation and Monitoring Board

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Structure | Desk type for inside use | Dust-resistance, Dripproof |
| 2. Display and Operation Item | Intake pump: Run/Hault lamp (Each pump one lamp) | |
| | Flow rate of intaking water (m ³ /h), Pumping pressure of intake pump (Mpa) | |
| | Surface wash pump: Run/Hault lamp (Each pump one lamp) | |
| | Back wash pump: Run/Hault lamp (Each pump one lamp) | |
| | Distribution pump: Run/Hault lamp (Each pump one lamp) | |
| | Flow rate of distribution water (m ³ /h), Pumping pressure of distribution pump (Mpa) | |
| | Water level :Higher limit / Lower limit (Flock tank, Sedimentation reservoir, Filtring tank, Distribution tank) | |

5) Distribution Facilities

Water Distribution Conduits

This section describes the Plan on the conduits which connect the WTP and WSSs and the distribution system of respective WSSs are explained later. As aforementioned, the distribution system of WSSs will have water directly without installing a distribution tank from the WTP in

the Plan. The variation of water demand on the WSSs will consequently govern the diameter of conduits between the WTP and WSSs. The maximum hourly water demand on the WSSs is the condition to determine the diameter of conduits. *Attached Table 8.14* shows the maximum hourly water demand of each WSS in 2028.

The target conduits are those connects the WSS with three or more WSSs shown in *Table 8.15*.

Followings are design conditions:

- Flow rate : The maximum hourly water demand in 2028 to be loaded on the nodes, which represent the location of WSSs, in the hydraulic model comes from multiplying the average maximum daily water demand per hour by the time coefficient explained in the section “3.5 Underlying Difficulties in the Rehabilitation of the Vakhsh Conduits, (2) Establishment of Quantitative Service Level Indicator, 2)”. Since the applicable data regarding the time coefficient is not available in Tajikistan, the Study Team determined the values of time coefficient based on the following mathematical expression derived from the data in Japan. *Table 8.1.14* shows the value of time coefficient to be applied to the Study.

$$K=2.7445(Q/24)^{-0.0726}$$

where K: time coefficient

Q: maximum daily water demand

Table 8.1.14 Time Coefficient

| Maximum Daily Water Demand (m ³ /day) | Time Coefficient |
|--|------------------|
| <100 | 2.6 |
| 100-500 | 2.3 |
| 500-1000 | 2.1 |
| 1001-2000 | 2.0 |
| >2000 | 1.9 |

- Elevation of WTP outlet : Elevation of WTP site + 20m (Construction of elevated tank or semi-buried tank on a neighboring plot where the elevation is 20m or more higher than that of the WTP site)
- Dynamic pressure at the entrance of WSSs : 20m water head at the minimum
- Pipe to be used and hydraulic factor related to pipe inner surface for having the friction loss head : High density polyethylene pipe, 110 is applied to the hydraulic factor considering the minor loss caused by valves,

etc. and long term use.

Attached Table 8.22 – 27 present the outline of them conduits layout by projected WTPs.

6) Ancillary Facilities

(i) Valves

The places where valves will be installed are designed following four categories.

- For branches of Vakhsh Conduits
- For branches of distribution main from water treatment plants to water supply system
- For separation of long pipeline of Vakhsh Conduits Main
- For water pipe bridges of Vakhsh Conduit

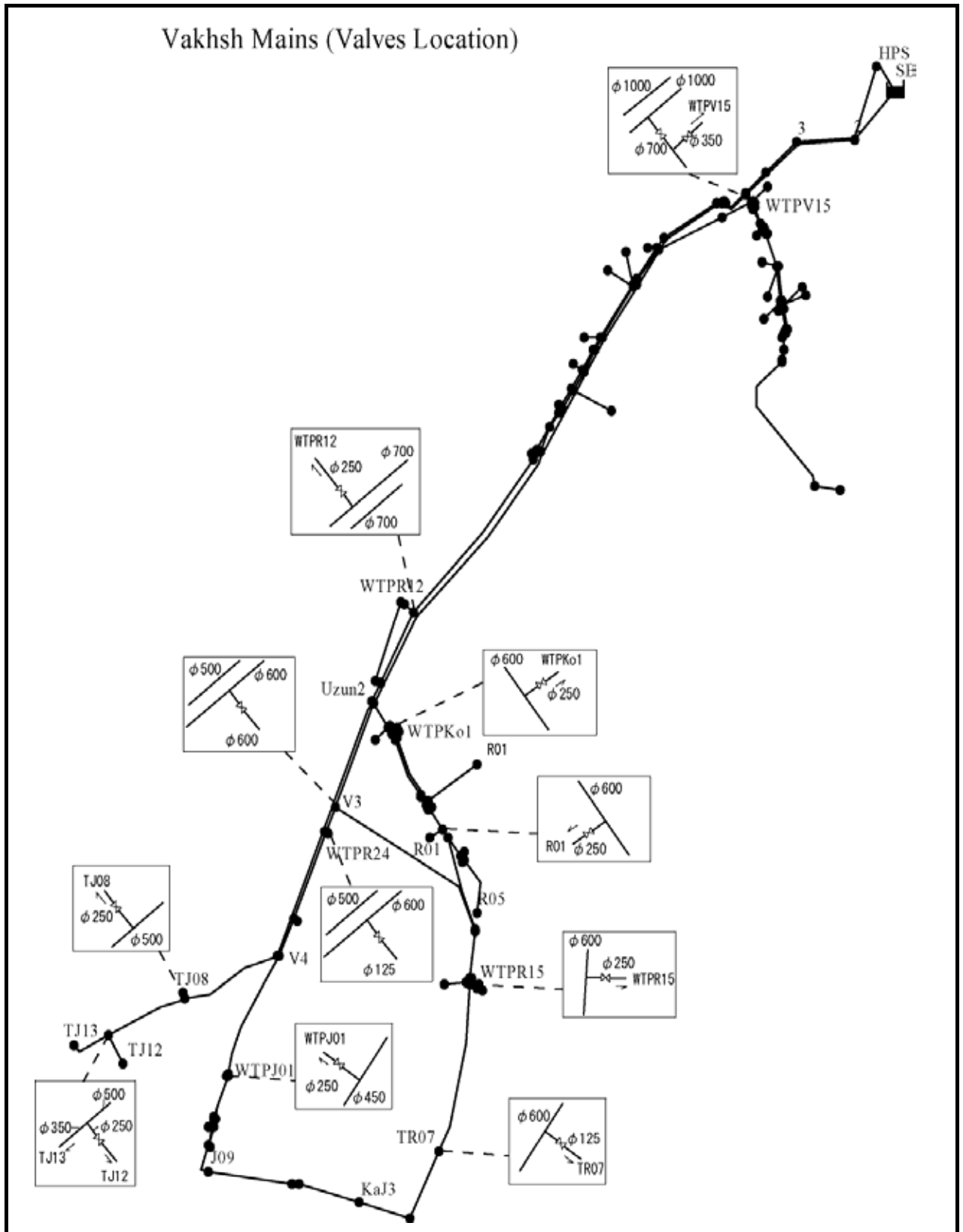
Total 13 valves will be installed at the Branches for each 11 water treatment plants and two point of Vakhsh Conduits Branch. These are shown in *Attached Table 8.28* (Appendix) Valves List for Branches of Vakhsh Conduits. These valves positions are shown in *Attached Figure 8.1.4*.

As the same way, valves list for branches of distribution main is shown in *Attached Table 8.29* (Appendix), valves list for separation of Vakhsh Conduits Main in *Attached Table 8.30* (Appendix) and valves list for water pipe bridges of Vakhsh Conduit in *Attached Table 8.31* (Appendix). The valves for separation of Vakhsh Conduits will be installed at the point of each length of 3 km.

About specifications of valve, stopping valve will be basically used for the pipeline. There are some kinds of type of valve, but they say that butterfly type is economic for pipe that diameter is more than 600mm and stopping type is economic for pipe that diameter is less than 600mm. Basic specification is shown in *Attached Table 8.32*.

Attached Table 8.32 Basic Specifications of Stopping and Control Valve

| | Basic Specification | Remarks |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1. Structure | Cone valve, butterfly valve, Stopping valve | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Over ϕ 600mm :butterfly valves under ϕ 600mm :stopping valve – Cone valve will be used as flow rate control for pump with large diameter |
| 2. Purpose | Stop, Control | Stopping valve are for closing the pipeline. |
| 3. Operation Method | Manual or Electric | Under condition of over ϕ 400mm, purpose, installation place, electric type will be considered |
| 4. Capacity Pressure | 0.98Mpa | |
| 5. Paint | Powdered epoxy resins paint | |
| 6. Other | Pipeline over ϕ 400mm, bypass pipe and valves will be installed | |



Attached Figure 8.1.4 Valves Location of Junction Points on The Vakhsh Conduits

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA

(ii) Wash Outs

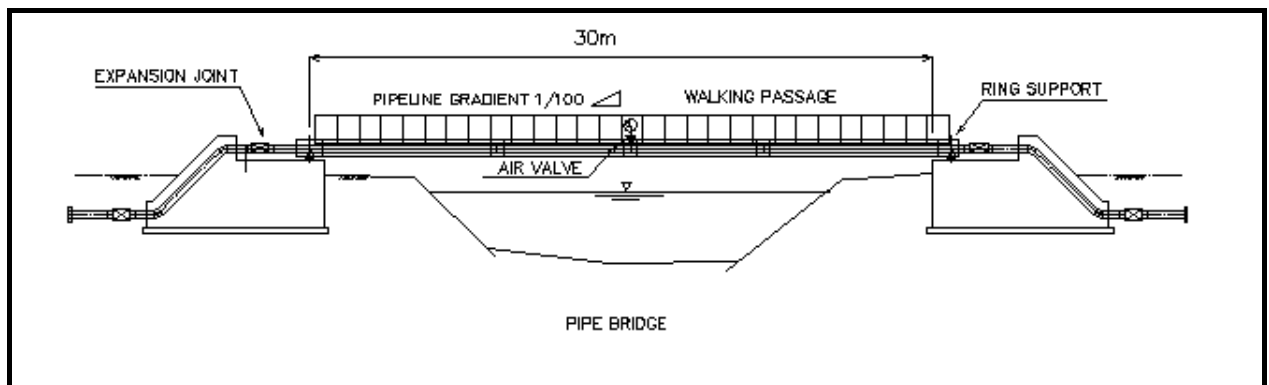
A wash out valve will be installed at the lowest place around Uzun pumping station. The drainage will draw to nearest canal.

(iii) Instrumentation Equipments

Flow meter must be installed for the purpose of control of discharging water and analyze for water leakage at after the settlement basin and four after junction points of branches of Vakhsh Conduits. Flow meter will be type of electro-magnetic, instant flow rate and added up flow rate can be readable in the valves box.

(iv) Water Pipe Bridge

Topography wasn't executed in this study, so correct places and quantity that the water pipe bridge must be installed aren't understood. But as the chief engineer of Vakhsh Conduits of RWSA explained that there are 23 points. The width of canals is 30 meters maximum. Then total 23 water pipe bridges will be programmed. Two valves will be installed before and after pipeline. General structure of water pipe bridge is shown below in *Attached Figure 8.1.5*.



Attached Figure 8.1.5 General Structure of Water Pipe Bridge

7) WSSs connected to the Conduits

This section describes the rehabilitation planning of distribution conduits of WSSs connected to the Vakhsh Conduits. The Study Team prepared the Plan in the following manner referring the Inventory Survey result.

Inside Diameter of Conduits

* In case of the distribution by gravity, it can be considered that multiplying the number of communal taps by their design flow rate is the flow rate used to determine the ID of distribution mains². The Study Team determined the ID of projected diameter when the friction loss head of projected distribution mains caused by the maximum hourly water demand in 2028 or the flow rate mentioned above whichever is bigger matched approximately the friction loss head of existing distribution mains by the flow rate mentioned above.

The IDs of projected distribution sub-mains were computed applying the ratio of IDs of the

² The definition of the distribution main in the planning is as follows: The conduit which has the biggest inside diameter among the distribution conduits is the distribution main and the conduits which have smaller inside diameter up to two sizes than that of the distribution main are the distribution sub-main.

existing distribution mains and sub-mains.

Followings are the assumptions applied to the above-mentioned calculation.

- The design flow rate of communal tap is assumed as 0.1 liter/second based on the information of UNDP.
- The number of communal tap will not change.
- * In case of the distribution by gravity with little information on existing facilities, the following conditions considering the assumption applied to the Plan that the minimum dynamic pressure at the entrance of WSSs is around 20 meters and the Inventory Survey result determined the ID of the conduits:
 - the minimum dynamic pressure at the communal taps is 5 meters
 - the maximum total loss head of the distribution conduits from the entrance of WSS to the furthest communal tap is 15 meters
 - the friction loss head of projected distribution mains is 5 meters at the maximum

Above-mentioned method is applied to have the IDs of projected distribution sub-mains.

- * In case of pump pressurized distribution, the relationship between pipe ID and flow rate for economical pump operation was applied to determine the ID of distribution mains. The flow rate to determine the ID of distribution main comes from the maximum hourly water demand in 2028. The same manner applied to the case of distribution by gravity determined the IDs of sub-mains.
- * The WSS of R36 will not utilize the dynamic pressure given by the Vakhsh Conduit due to the realization of Plan. It was considered that this case is same as that of the distribution by gravity with little information on existing facilities.

Length of Distribution Conduits

- * The calculation of projected length of distribution mains and sum-mains was made based on the assumption that the length increases in proportion as the population growth. However, the point to compute the length is the implementation year of the Plan explained later. Since the prediction of the service area expansion is quite difficult, it was assumed that the detailed design would be made based on the service area in the implementation year of rehabilitation work.
- * In case that the WSS of which information on distribution conduits are not available, the ratio of distribution mains to sub-mains was assumed as 1 to 2.

Minimum Diameter of Distribution Sub-mains

- * Since the Plan targets on the realization of yard connection, the Study Team proposed to apply 75mm of ID as the minimum diameter of distribution sub-main in order to secure sufficient dynamic pressure in the service pipe.

Material of Conduits

- * The HDPE pipe was considered because the pipe can be procured in Tajikistan.

Utilization of Existing Conduits

- * The HDPE pipe will replace the SP without inside coating and CIP which are not suitable to deliver treated water due to recontamination.
- * PVC and HDPE pipes will not be replaced.

Attached Table 8.33-36 shows the quantity of projected distribution mains and sub-mains of targeted WSSs.

8.1.5 FACILITY DESIGN AND COST ESTIMATION (CIVIL WORK)

(1) Newly planned Water Supply Facilities in the Water Supply Area of Vakhsh Conduit

1) General Facility Design

This plan schedules to rehabilitate Vakhsh Transmission Pipeline, and constructs thirteen water treatment plants with intake facilities at vicinity irrigation canal and transmission/distribution pipe to supply water from new water treatment plant to existing water supply area along the Vakhsh Pipeline.

Adopted design standard is shown as follows.

The composition of the main facilities of the new WTP is shown as following.

- Intake facilities

Intake Weir, Intake Grid, Sand Settlement Basin, Intake Pump Station, Raw Water Main

- Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

Receiving Well, Coagulation and Sedimentation Basin, Rapid Sand Filtration Basin, Distribution Reservoir, Distribution Pump Station, Sludge Lagoon, Transmission Main/Distribution Main

If necessary, elevated tank should be installed.

Table 8.1.15 Adopted Design Standard (Excluding Mechanical Equipment)

| Kind of facilities | Design Standard | Standard Value | No. of Basin/Component | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| Intake weir, intake grid | - | - | - | According to intake amount, water level and surrounding ground level. |
| Sand Settlement Basin | Retention Time | About 15minute | 2basins | |
| Receiving well | Retention Time | About 1.5minute | 2basins | |
| Chemical Sedimentation Basin | Baffling Type | | | |
| -Coagulation Basin | Retention Time | About 45minute | 2basins | (Baffling Basin) |
| -Sedimentation Basin | Surface Load | 15 – 30 mm/min | 2basins | Area of Basin÷Volume |
| | Velocity | >0.4 m/min | | Sectional area of flow direction of Basin÷Volume |
| Rapid Filtration Basin | Filtration Speed | 120-150 m/day | About 8-12basin Including 1standby Basin Totally 20% standby capacity | Small *WTP: Less than 8basin Refer to Patterned Drawing: A,B,C,D |
| Reservoir | Retention Time | 6 hours | 1Basin 2Tanks | |
| Transmission /Distribution Main | Velocity | Less than 3m/s | | |

Note, *WTP : Water Treatment Plant

2) Patterned Design of Water Treatment Plant

As for newly proposed Water Treatment Plants (WTP) are scheduled to be set up in fifteen places in the existing water supply areas along the Vakhsh Transmission Pipeline. As a lot of numbers of Water Treatment Plant (WTP) is planed in this study. Some standard type of

designs (patterned design) of the facilities is made according to the structural condition, and the construction cost is estimated according to the patterned design. Developed patterns of facilities of proposed Water Treatment Plants and patterned design of Water Treatment Plants are shown as follows.

The following patterns of facilities are collectively described in each figure.

- Attached Figure 8.1.8 Site Facility Arrange Plan

Type A in capacity of 1,000-4,500m³/day

Type B in capacity of 6,400-8,200m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.9 Site Facility Arrange Plan

Type C in capacity of 40,000m³/day

Type D in capacity of 80,000m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.10 Structural Drawing of Coagulation and Sedimentation Basin

Type A in capacity of 1,000-4,500m³/day

Type B in capacity of 6,400-8,200m³/day

Type C in capacity of 40,000m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.11 Structural Drawing of Rapid Filtration Basin

Type A in capacity of 1,000-4,500m³/day

Type B in capacity of 6,400-8,200m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.12 Structural Drawing of Rapid Filtration Basin

Type C in capacity of 40,000m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.13 Structural Drawing of Rapid Filtration Basin

Type D in capacity of 80,000m³/day

- Attached Figure 8.1.14 Distribution Reservoir

TYPE A/BAND C

The Drawings are shown in the end of this Chapter.

Table 8.1.16 Proposed Water Treatment Plant

| NO | Name of Proposed WTP | Estimated Demand (m ³ /day) | Total Necessary Filtration Basin Area (m ²) | Type of WTP | WTP Pattern Code | Patterned Nominal Capacity | Filtration Max. Speed | Number of Basin |
|----|----------------------|--|---|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | (m ³ /day) | (m/day) | Including 1 Standby Basin |
| 1 | TR-01 | 900 | 6.7 | Type A | A-1200 | 1,200 | 150 | 4 |
| 2 | TJ01 | 3,600 | 26.7 | Type A | A-4400 | 4,400 | 150 | 12 |
| 3 | TK01 | 5,100 | 40.0 | Type B | B-6400 | 6,400 | 150 | 8 |
| 4 | TR24 | 1,200 | 13.3 | Type A | A-1200 | 1,200 | 150 | 6 |
| 5 | TV15 | 38,400 | 266.7 | Type C | C-40000 | 40,000 | 150 | 10 |
| 6 | TR12 | 7,800 | 53.3 | Type B | B-8200 | 8,200 | 150 | 12 |
| 7 | TR15 | 2,700 | 20.0 | Type A | A-3500 | 3,500 | 150 | 10 |
| 8 | TR07 | 2,400 | 20.0 | Type A | A-2800 | 2,800 | 150 | 8 |
| 9 | TQ04 | 6,600 | 46.7 | Type B | B-8000 | 8,000 | 150 | 10 |
| 10 | TQ05 | 4,800 | 33.3 | Type B | B-6400 | 6,400 | 150 | 8 |
| 11 | TQ06 | 2,100 | 20.0 | Type A | A-2800 | 2,800 | 150 | 8 |
| 12 | TQ02 | 1,800 | 13.3 | Type A | A-2000 | 2,000 | 150 | 6 |
| 13 | TJ-12 | 1,800 | 13.3 | Type A | A-2000 | 2,000 | 150 | 6 |
| 14 | TJ-13 | 1,500 | 13.3 | Type A | A-2000 | 2,000 | 150 | 6 |
| 15 | TJO8 | 4,500 | 30.0 | Type B | B-6400 | 6,400 | 150 | 8 |
| | TOTAL | 77,400 | | | | 93,300 | | |

Attached Table 8.37 Typical Sedimentation Basin

| NO. | WTP Pattern Code | Type of WTP No. | Patterned Nominal Capacity (m ³ /day) | No. of Basin | | Dimension of Basin | | Coagulation Basin | | Sedimentation Basin | | Total Area (m ²) | Total Outer Size (m) | |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | | | Filtration Basin Area | Outer Basin Area | Sedimentation Basin Area | Other Facilities | Reservoir | 4. Other Facilities | Total Area | Required Land Area | | Basic Design Drawings Width/Length (m x m) | Basic Design Drawing |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | Type A | 1,200 | 2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 15.6 | 10.8 | 168 | 105 | 5.6 | 18.8 | |
| P2 | A-2,000 | Type A | 2,000 | 2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 34.2 | 12.4 | 255 | 146 | 8.0 | 20.9 | |
| P3 | A-2,800 | Type A | 2,800 | 2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 34.2 | 14.4 | 328 | 187 | 8.0 | 23.4 | |
| P4 | A-3,500 | Type A | 3,500 | 2 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 38.7 | 15.9 | 410 | 224 | 9.0 | 24.9 | |
| P5 | A-4,400 | Type A | 4,400 | 2 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 40.5 | 16.5 | 446 | 240 | 9.4 | 25.5 | |
| P6 | B-6,400 | Type B | 6,400 | 2 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 72.0 | 21.0 | 756 | 384 | 12.4 | 31.0 | |
| P7 | B-8,200 | Type B | 8,200 | 2 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 105.0 | 24.0 | 1008 | 504 | 14.4 | 35.0 | |
| P8 | C-40,000 | Type C | 40,000 | 4 | 10.0 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 222.0 | 35.0 | 5180 | 1,958 | 40.8 | 48.0 | |

Attached Table 8.38 Required Dimensions of Facilities and Land

| NO | WTP Pattern Code | Type of WTP | 1. Filtration Basin | | 2. Sedimentation Basin | | 3. Reservoir | | 4. Other Facilities | | Total Area | Required Land Area | Basic Design Drawings Width/Length (m x m) | Basic Design Drawing | |
|----|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | Outer Basin Area | Filtration Basin Area | Outer Basin Area | Sedimentation Basin Area | Reservoir | Other Facilities | Total Area | Required Land Area | | | | | Basic Design Drawings Width/Length (m x m) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | Type A | 44 | 83 | 100 | 500 | 2,244 | 47 | | | | | | | |
| P2 | A-2,000 | Type A | 102 | 118 | 167 | 500 | 2,525 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| P3 | A-2,800 | Type A | 184 | 155 | 233 | 500 | 2,834 | 53 | Type A | | | | | | |
| P4 | A-3,500 | Type A | 290 | 188 | 300 | 500 | 3,164 | 56 | | | | | | | |
| P5 | A-4,400 | Type A | 420 | 202 | 367 | 500 | 3,489 | 59 | | | | | | | |
| P6 | A-4,400 | Type B | 397 | 322 | 533 | 500 | 3,918 | 63 | | | | | | | |
| P7 | B-6,400 | Type B | 632 | 418 | 683 | 500 | 4,646 | 68 | Type B | | | | | | |
| P8 | C-40,000 | Type C | 3,080 | 1,958 | 2,000 | 1000 | 14,430 | 120 | Type C | | | | | | |

**Attached Table 8.39 Typical Filtration Basin
(Filtration Speed Max.150m/day: Except 1stanby Basin and other 10% of standby capacity)**

| NO. | WTP Pattern Code | Type of WTP | Width | Length | Area of 1 Basin | Max. Filtration Speed | Capacity of 1 Basin | NO. of Basin | Total Filtration Area | Total Capacity (Q1) | Patterned Nominal Capacity (Except StandbyCapacity of 10%) |
|-----|------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | Type A | 1.5 | 2 | 3.00 | 150 | 450 | 4 (3) | 9.0 | 1,350 | 1,215 |
| P2 | A-2,000 | Type A | 1.5 | 2 | 3.00 | 150 | 450 | 6 (5) | 15.0 | 2,250 | 2,025 |
| P3 | A-2,800 | Type A | 1.5 | 2 | 3.00 | 150 | 450 | 8 (7) | 21.0 | 3,150 | 2,835 |
| P4 | A-3,500 | Type A | 1.5 | 2 | 3.00 | 150 | 450 | 10 (9) | 27.0 | 4,050 | 3,645 |
| P5 | A-4,400 | Type A | 1.5 | 2 | 3.00 | 150 | 450 | 12 (11) | 33.0 | 4,950 | 4,455 |
| P6 | B-6,400 | Type B | 1.7 | 4 | 6.80 | 150 | 1020 | 8 (7) | 47.6 | 7,140 | 6,426 |
| P7 | B-8,200 | Type B | 1.7 | 4 | 6.80 | 150 | 1020 | 10 (9) | 61.2 | 9,180 | 8,262 |
| P8 | C-40,000 | Type C | 6.8 | 5 | 34.00 | 150 | 5100 | 10 (9) | 306.0 | 45,900 | 41,310 |

Attached Table 8.40 Distribution Reservoir

| NO. | WTP Pattern Code | Patterned Nominal Capacity (m ³ /day) | Reservoir | | Area | Depth |
|-----|------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | (Retention time: 6Hours) | (m ³) | | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | 1,200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 3.0 |
| P2 | A-2,000 | 2,000 | 500 | 167 | 167 | 3.0 |
| P3 | A-2,800 | 2,800 | 700 | 233 | 233 | 3.0 |
| P4 | A-3,500 | 3,600 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 3.0 |
| P5 | A-4,400 | 4,400 | 1,100 | 367 | 367 | 3.0 |
| P6 | B-6,400 | 6,400 | 1,600 | 533 | 533 | 3.0 |
| P7 | B-8,200 | 8,200 | 2,050 | 683 | 683 | 3.0 |
| P8 | C-40,000 | 40,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.0 |

Attached Table 8.41 Other facilities: Sand Settlement Basin

| NO. | WTP Pattern Code | Patterned Nominal Capacity (m ³ /day) | No. of Basin | Size Of 1 basin | | Retention Time =15min |
|-----|------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| | | | | B(m) | L(m) | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | 1,200 | 2 | 1.0 | 3.0 | |
| P2 | A-2,000 | 2,000 | 2 | 1.0 | 3.0 | |
| P3 | A-2,800 | 2,800 | 2 | 1.5 | 5.0 | |
| P4 | A-3,500 | 3,500 | 2 | 1.5 | 5.0 | |
| P5 | A-4,400 | 4,300 | 2 | 1.5 | 5.0 | |
| P6 | B-6,400 | 6,400 | 2 | 2.0 | 6.0 | |
| P7 | B-8,200 | 8,200 | 2 | 2.0 | 7.0 | |
| P8 | C-40,000 | 40,000 | 2 | 5.0 | 15.0 | |

Attached Table 8.42 Other Facilities : Receiving Basin (Retention time 1.5min)

| NO. | WTP Pattern Code | Nominal Capacity | Width | Length | No. of Basin | Depth | Volume | Retention time: 1.5min= 0.025hour (hour) |
|-----|------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|---|
| | | (m ³ /day) | B(m) | L(m) | | D(m) | | |
| P1 | A-1,200 | 1,200 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.120 |
| P2 | A-2,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.072 |
| P3 | A-2,800 | 2,800 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.051 |
| P4 | A-3,500 | 3,500 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.041 |
| P5 | A-4,400 | 4,300 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.033 |
| P6 | B-6,400 | 6,400 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4.5 | 0.034 |
| P7 | B-8,200 | 8,200 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4.5 | 0.026 |
| P8 | C-40,000 | 40,000 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 0.032 |

3) Vakhsh Pipeline facilities

Renewal/Rehabilitation plan of a partial Vakhsh pipeline are shown as follows.

Table 8.1.17 Renewal Pipeline List

| Pipe ID | Diameter (mm) | Length(m) | Total Renewal Length of Each Diameter (m) | Pipe Materials standard adopted for cost estimation |
|----------|---------------|-----------|---|---|
| SBO1 | 1,200 | 1,229 | 1,229 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| V1+16++ | 900 | 25,769 | 25,769 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| 16++V2 | 800 | 3,886 | 3,886 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| UJO9-5 | 700 | 852 | | |
| UJO9-6 | 700 | 825 | | |
| UJO9-7 | 700 | 1,030 | | |
| UJ10 | 700 | 156 | | |
| UJ11 | 700 | 36 | | |
| UJ12 | 700 | 22 | 2,921 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| V1+Va1+ | 614 | 440 | | |
| Va1+Va2+ | 614 | 21 | 461 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| US01 | 414 | 4,348 | | |
| US02 | 414 | 3,492 | | |
| V15 | 414 | 57 | | |
| V218 | 414 | 10,214 | 18,111 | Steel Pipe for Water Supply |
| R15 | 234 | 409 | 409 | Polyethylene Pipe for Water Supply |
| JO1 | 148 | 51 | | |
| R10 | 148 | 13 | | |
| R38 | 141 | 223 | 287 | Polyethylene Pipe for Water Supply |
| R32 | 100 | 223 | | |
| R23 | 97 | 217 | 440 | Polyethylene Pipe for Water Supply |
| V13 | 36 | 442 | 442 | Polyethylene for Water Supply |
| Total | | | 53,955 | |

Note: Steel Pipe for Water Supply: with coating and lining

(2) Cost Estimation (Civil Work)

1) Procurement of main materials and equipment

The manufacturing products are imported from nearby countries of the Soviet years and other vicinal countries. The main importing countries of construction materials are shown as follows. However, days might be required to clear the customs, it is necessary to note it.

Table 8.1.18 Procurement of Main Materials and Equipment

| Items | Contents |
|------------------------------|--|
| Tajikistan Domestic products | Reinforcing bar |
| The third country products | 1. Steel Pipe and vinyl chloride pipe etc for Water Supply. Russia and other r vicinity countries. 2. Cement: Pakistan |
| Import route | The main import route to transport Japanese product is through China or through Russian Siberia railway. Transportation from third countries by road and railway can be available. |

2) Design Criteria

Tajikistan Government adopts Design Criteria and Industrial Standard that Established in Soviet years presently. Therefore Tajikistan Government is programming to establish own Design Criteria and Industry Standard within this year (2008).

It might be noticed that though a lot of imported materials and equipment is distributed in the market, defective imported products are often seen in this country. To adopt adequate Design Criteria and industry standard is essential for this project.

Vakhsh Transmission main is passing through long distance in cotton field. As plastic pipe such as Polyethylene Pipe is seen getting damage while calibration by tractor and other works, pipe laying work shall be taken notice of protection of the pipeline such as pipe depth etc. even if the material of transmission main is steel.

3) Estimation of approximate implementation cost

In the rehabilitation and expansion plan for the Vakhsh Conduits, it is required to construct 15 water treatment facilities (capacity: 1,200~40,000 m³/day, total capacity: 93,000 m³/day), and partial replacement of existing pipe and installation of new pipelines (diameter: 125~1,200 mm, length: 61 km).

Required implementation cost is approximately 441 Million Somoni (130 Million US\$, 13,900 Million Yen) as shown in *Table 8.1.19*.

Table 8.1.19 Approximate Implementation Cost

| Item | Approximate Construction Cost | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | (Million Somoni) | (Million US\$) | (Million Yen) |
| Construction of Water Treatment Facilities (15 sites) (Capacity: 93,000m ³ /day including 20% of Standby capacity) | 222 | 65.4 | 7,000 |
| Construction of Pipelines (diameter: 125~1,200mm, length: 61km) | 127 | 37.4 | 4,000 |
| Construction of Intake and Pumping Station(15 sites) (including electromechanic facilities) | 63 | 18.7 | 2,000 |
| Other Ancillary Facilities | 29 | 8.4 | 900 |
| Total | 441 | 129.9 | 13,900 |

Note: 1Somoni=0.294 US\$, 1US\$=107Yen、 1 Somoni=31.5Yen (July 2008)

8.1.6 PHASED IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM

The Study Team proposed following implementation program on the Plan based on “8.1.4 Rehabilitation Plan, (2) Hydraulic Analysis of the Vakhsh Conduits Based on Water Demand Prediction and (4) Rehabilitation Plan”

However, it is necessary to conduct the water analysis of samples taken from several points on the Vakhsh Conduits. Sampling should be made at least one in a month throughout one year and all the samples should be analyzed on all the parameters stipulated in the Guidelines for Drinking-water Quality as much as possible and to study the necessity of the WTP. If the result of water analysis will show the necessity of WTP, the water treatment process should be determined and the effect of it should be confirmed through the operation of rather small scale pilot WTP. It is preferable to train the OM/M staffs of WTP in the pilot one.

- Phase 1
1. Appropriate valves are installed to control the flow rate, which meets the maximum daily water demand of WSS, of the Vakhsh sub-mains which connect the Vakhsh main with the installation of WSS.
 2. Area G is disconnected.
 3. Improving the Sarband SB
 4. Concrete pipe in the section between SB and HPS in the area A is renewed, D1200mm, L350m
 5. WTP is constructed in the site of V15 of C area for 20 WSSs (B-04, B-01, B-06, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, V-11, V-12, V-14, B-03, B-17, B-25, V-13, V-15) and the neighboring areas without water supply service of them.
 6. Conduits in the area H is replaced with SP-D426mm, L7.8km and the sub-mains to J12 and J13 are renewed with SP-D219mm, L1.3km and SP-D325mm, L1.7km respectively
 7. WTP is constructed in the site of R15 of F area for three WSSs (R15, R19, R34) and the neighboring areas without water supply service of them.

8. Pipe R38 is replaced with HDPE-D160mm, L200m
 9. Pipe V15 is replaced with SP-D426mm, L60m
 10. Pipe B08 is replaced with HDPE-D125mm, L1.2km
 11. Pipe B09 is replaced with HDPE-D140mm, L1.0km
 12. Pipe R15 is replaced with SP-D245mm, L400m
- Phase 2
1. SP-D720mm, L3.2km is renewed in the B area from around 11km down from V1 (junction of the conduits in the A, B and C areas).
- Phase 3
1. WTP is constructed in the vicinity of around 1km north to the Uzun PS in the B area for 11WSSs (R-02, R-03, R-12, R-13, R-14, R-23, R-25, R-28, R-35, R-36, R-39) and the neighboring areas without water supply service of them.
 2. WTP is constructed in the vicinity of B05 of the C area for 8WSSs (B-02, B-05, B-08, B-09, B-18, B-23, B-15, B-16) and the neighboring areas without water supply service of them.
- Phase 4
1. Conduit is doubled between SB and V1 by installing SP-D1020mm, L=7.7km.
- Phase 5
1. WTP is constructed in the vicinity of Ko1 of E area for 7WSSs (R-11, R-33, R-10, R-27, R-16, R-18, R-29) and the neighboring areas without water supply service of them.
 2. Conduit is doubled between V2 (junction of the conduits in the B, D and E areas) and V6 (junction of the conduits in the D and H areas) by installing SP-D426mm L=10.2km
- Phase 6
1. The WSSs in the vicinity of and the WSS of Kolkhozabad; 7 WSSs in total (R-05, R-04, R-32, R-37, R-38, R-06, R-30), are disconnected
- Phase 7
1. The conduit from V1 to V2 in the B area is doubled by installing SP-D720mm, L=25.4km
 2. The conduit to the F area is now connected with the conduit from V2 to Dzhilikul in the D area. The junction is shifted from the said conduit in the D area to the newly installed conduit from V2 to V6.
 3. The existing CIP-D600mm up to the WSS of B24, which is located the farthest from V1 in the C area, is replaced with SP-D630mm, L420m.
 4. The conduit is doubled from V1 to the Junction to WSS of V15 in the C area by installing SP-D630mm, L460mm. The sub-main to V15 is changed it's connection to newly installed conduit.

Table 8.1.20 shows the yearly water demand and the capacity of Vakhsh Conduits according to the phased implementation program.

< Alternative Plan >

The Vakhsh Conduits will cover the seven (7) WSSs in Kolkhozobod Rayon Center and it's vicinity.

Phase 1 to 5 Same as the Plan mentioned above

Phase 6

1. The conduit from V1 to V2 in the B area is doubled by installing SP-D820mm, L=25.4km

2. The conduit to the F area is now connected with the conduit from V2 to Dzhilikul in the D area. The junction is shifted from the said conduit in the D area to the newly installed conduit from V2 to V6.
3. The existing CIP-D600mm up to the WSS of B24, which is located the farthest from V1 in the C area, is replaced with SP-D630mm, L420m.
4. The conduit is doubled from V1 to the Junction to WSS of V15 in the C area by installing SP-D630mm, L460mm. The sub-main to V15 is changed its connection to newly installed conduit.

Table 8.1.21 shows the yearly water demand and the capacity of Vakhsh Conduits according to the phased implementation program on the alternative Plan.

Table 8.1.20 Stage Implementation Plan

| year | Assumed actual maximum daily water demand on the Conduits (m ³ /day) | | Rehabilitation and Expansion Phase | | | | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Phase 3 | Phase 4 | Phase 5 | Phase 6 | Phase 7 |
|------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | whole area | Area G is disconnected | Area G and WSSs in the vicinity of Kolkhozabad are disconnected | Tasks | Deadline of Construction | Capacity of the Conduits (m ³ /day) | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | Commencement of JICA Study | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | Rehabilitation Planning | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | | | | Detailed Study and Planning | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | | | | Detailed Planning and Design | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | | | | | Phase 1 | 37,229 | 38,812 | 39,394 | 41,476 | 45,307 | 49,098 | 78,228 | |
| 2013 | 21,427 | 17,044 | 13,714 | | | 37,229 | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 26,757 | 21,484 | 17,847 | | | 37,229 | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 32,087 | 25,923 | 21,981 | | | 37,229 | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 37,417 | 30,363 | 26,114 | | | 37,229 | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 42,747 | 34,802 | 30,247 | | | 39,394 | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 48,077 | 39,242 | 34,380 | | | 45,307 | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 53,408 | 43,681 | 38,514 | | | 45,307 | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 58,738 | 48,121 | 42,647 | Design and Construction | Phase 2 and 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 64,068 | 52,560 | 46,780 | | Phase 4 and 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 69,398 | 57,000 | 50,913 | | Phase 6 | 49,098 | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 74,728 | 61,439 | 55,047 | | Phase 7 | 78,228 | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 80,058 | 65,879 | 59,180 | | | 78,228 | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 85,388 | 70,318 | 63,313 | | | 78,228 | | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 90,718 | 74,758 | 67,446 | | | 78,228 | | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 96,048 | 79,197 | 71,580 | | | 78,228 | | | | | | | |
| 2028 | 101,378 | 83,637 | 75,713 | | | 78,228 | | | | | | | |

Table 8.1.21 Stage Implementation Plan (Alternative)

| year | Assumed actual maximum daily water demand on the Conduits (m ³ /day) | | Rehabilitation and Expansion Phase | | | | | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Phase 3 | Phase 4 | Phase 5 | Phase 7 |
|------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | whole area | Area G is disconnected | Tasks | Deadline of Construction | Capacity of the Conduits (m ³ /day) | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | Commencement of JICA Study | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | Rehabilitation Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | | | Detailed Study and Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | | | Detailed Planning and Design | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | | | | | | Phase 1 | 37,229 | 38,812 | 39,394 | 41,476 | 45,307 | 84,119 | |
| 2013 | 21,427 | 17,044 | | | | | 37,229 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 26,710 | 21,484 | | | | | 37,229 | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 31,993 | 25,923 | | | | | 37,229 | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 37,276 | 30,363 | | | | | 37,229 | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 42,559 | 34,802 | | | | | 39,394 | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 47,841 | 39,242 | | | | | 45,307 | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 53,124 | 43,681 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 58,407 | 48,121 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 63,690 | 52,560 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 68,973 | 57,000 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 74,256 | 61,439 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 79,539 | 65,879 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 84,822 | 70,318 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 90,104 | 74,758 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 95,387 | 79,197 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | 100,670 | 83,637 | | | | | 84,119 | | | | | | |

8.2 REVIEW OF THE PLAN

This sub-chapter reviews the Rehabilitation Plan of Vakhsh Conduits under the Study in order to have clearer idea on detailed surveys and designs which will be implemented to materialize the Plan.

It is said that around 90% of the 800 thousand population in eight (8) Rayons of the southern region of the Khatlon Oblast where the Study covers lives and most of them are considered as poor. The water supply service, which is one of the basic utilities, is insufficient and existing water supply systems are deteriorating. The beneficiary population in Bokhtar, Vakhsh, Dzhilikul, Kolkhozobod and Kumsangir Rayons, who have the water supply service through the Vakhsh Conduits, is 298 thousand as of 2006. It is only 43.5% of the total population in the said five (5) Rayons.

Since the five (5) Rayons mentioned above have scarcely groundwater resources, most of the population in the Rayons depends on developed irrigation canals for its domestic water. This situation gives the population burdens of water fetching, limited water quantity for living, the danger of diseases related to water.

The rehabilitation plan prepared by the Study intends to renew or expand the existing Vakhsh conduits and to construct water treatment plants, if necessary in order to transmit water to existing or planned water supply systems. This scheme is supposed to enable to supply the population with drinking water which meets the forthcoming drinking water quality standards of Tajikistan through yard taps. This projected water supply facilities will be more convenient than fetching water from existing irrigation canals. Consequently, the realization of Plan will hopefully contribute to the poverty reduction, the public health, the rural development, etc.

Though, it has 30 years passed since the Vakhsh conduits was constructed, the Plan will make use of the existing systems and facilities as long as possible except those which necessitates rehabilitation. The double conduits of existing and projected pipelines will be able to meet the increased water demand in a future. It can be considered to be more economical than the change of all the conduits.

Since the steel pipe without internal coating, which, in general, generates rust-colored water due to incrustation of rust on the pipe inner wall, is used for the Vakhsh Conduits, the Plan locates projected water treatment plant in upstream area of the water supply systems and installs the high density polyethylene pipe, which does not have the danger of incrustation, for the distribution network of them.

The total construction cost of water treatment plants will be higher than that of integrated water treatment plant, however, it necessitates to replace all the existing pipes with new pipes with internal coating and hence the total project cost of the Plan will be far less than that of the rehabilitation plan to adopt the integrated water treatment plant.

The following is description of the Plan:

| | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| * Target Rayons: | Bokhtar, Vakhsh, Dzhilikul, Kolkhozobod | | |
| * Target year: | 2013 | 2028 | 25years |
| * Projected population to be served: | 424,000 | 752,000 | |
| * Service coverage (rural): | 70% (2020: 90%) | 90% | NDS, National water supply program |
| * Service coverage (Rayon Center): | 97% | 97% | ditto |
| * Projected rate of UFW: | 50% | 30% | |
| * Projected specific consumption: | 20 lpcd | 50 lpcd | |
| * Projected average daily conveyance of water: | 25,800m ³ /day | 73,500m ³ /day | |

* Rehabilitation plan:

- Rehabilitation of existing conveyance conduits (ND20mm to 1020mm) 162.9km (to be abandoned: 45.3km, to be renewed: 17.2km, to be newly installed: 44.2km Total pipe length after rehabilitation: 179km)
- Construction of water treatment plant: 15 (1,200 – 40,000 m³/day 93,300m³/day in total)
- Renewal and new installation of ancillary facilities of the Conduits: valves, flow meters, water pipe bridge, etc.

The Study Team recommends reviewing the following points mentioned in “3.4 Underlying Difficulties in the Rehabilitation of the Vakhsh Conduits” in the implementation stage of the Plan and taking necessary measures to improve them.

- (1) Collection of Data and Information Necessary for the OM/M
- (2) Establishment of Quantitative Service Level Indicator
- (3) Necessity of Water Quality Control
- (4) Raising Population’s Awareness of the Benefits of Water Supply and the Principle of “Beneficiary Payment”
- (5) Establishment of Organization for OM/M of the WSSs
- (6) Necessity of Drainage Facilities

As mentioned in ”3.3.8 WSSs Connected to the Conduits”, the number of existing WSSs which receive the water from the Vakhsh Conduits are 78 (the WSSs in Kumsangir Rayon are excluded) and a little less than 50% of them now stop their operation due to the deterioration or so. Even if 78 WSSs can operate, the total population served will be 349 thousand in 2028. It is accordingly necessary to construct WSSs for remaining 403 thousand population keeping pace with the progress of the Plan implementation.

The total cost to realize the Plan is estimated as about 441 million Tajikistan Somoni (US\$ 130 million), the Study Team strongly recommends reviewing the construction plan of rural WSSs to be prepared in a near future as well as the rehabilitation Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits from the view points of the cost and financing.

Furthermore, it is necessary to prepare the detail layout of the Vakhsh Conduits which should have the attributed information such as repair records, specification of facilities, etc. by the implementation of detailed survey and design, to make out a topographic map of which scale is 1/5000, to analyze the raw water and to appraise the project considering the following points:

- Whether the target population wants to have water supply through the Vakhsh Conduits, or not? (Is the Vakhsh Conduits only the solution for the water supply in aforementioned four (4) Rayons?)
- Is the cost of water supply less than that from assumed alternative water sources such as groundwater, etc.?

Is it possible to include the OM/M cost of the Vakhsh Conduits into the water rate to be set for the WSSs connected/will be connected with the Vakhsh Conduits?

3 CHAPTER 8 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION PLAN OF THE VAKHSH CONDUITS

Appendix Detail of Rehabilitation and extension Plan for the Vakhsh Conduits

(1) Attached Table

Attached Table 8.1 Population Projection of Sarband Rayon

| year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Population | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 19,500 | | | | |
| 1 | 20,300 | | | | |
| 2 | 21,200 | | | | |
| 3 | 21,800 | | | | |
| 4 | 22,900 | | | | |
| 5 | 23,400 | | | | |
| 6 | | 24,300 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 10,500 |
| 7 | | 25,100 | | 14,200 | 10,900 |
| 8 | | 25,900 | | 14,700 | 11,200 |
| 9 | | 26,700 | | 15,200 | 11,500 |
| 10 | | 27,500 | | 15,700 | 11,800 |
| 11 | | 28,300 | | 16,200 | 12,100 |
| 12 | | 29,100 | | 16,700 | 12,400 |
| 13 | | 29,900 | | 17,300 | 12,600 |
| 14 | | 30,700 | | 17,800 | 12,900 |
| 15 | | 31,500 | | 18,400 | 13,100 |
| 16 | | 32,300 | | 19,000 | 13,300 |
| 17 | | 33,100 | | 19,600 | 13,500 |
| 18 | | 33,900 | | 20,300 | 13,600 |
| 19 | | 34,700 | | 20,900 | 13,800 |
| 20 | | 35,500 | | 21,600 | 13,900 |
| 21 | | 36,300 | | 22,300 | 14,000 |
| 22 | | 37,100 | | 23,000 | 14,100 |
| 23 | | 37,900 | | 23,800 | 14,100 |
| 24 | | 38,700 | | 24,600 | 14,100 |
| 25 | | 39,500 | | 25,400 | 14,100 |
| 26 | | 40,300 | | 26,200 | 14,100 |
| 27 | | 41,100 | | 27,000 | 14,100 |

Source: own study

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 3.3%

Attached Table 8.2 Population Projection of Bokhtar Rayon

| year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Population | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 180,800 | | | | |
| 1 | 184,500 | | | | |
| 2 | 189,300 | | | | |
| 3 | 194,500 | | | | |
| 4 | 198,900 | | | | |
| 5 | 203,300 | | | | |
| 6 | | 209,500 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 202,100 |
| 7 | | 214,900 | | 7,600 | 207,300 |
| 8 | | 220,500 | | 7,800 | 212,700 |
| 9 | | 226,100 | | 8,100 | 218,000 |
| 10 | | 231,800 | | 8,300 | 223,500 |
| 11 | | 237,600 | | 8,500 | 229,100 |
| 12 | | 243,500 | | 8,800 | 234,700 |
| 13 | | 249,400 | | 9,000 | 240,400 |
| 14 | | 255,400 | | 9,300 | 246,100 |
| 15 | | 261,400 | | 9,500 | 251,900 |
| 16 | | 267,500 | | 9,800 | 257,700 |
| 17 | | 273,700 | | 10,100 | 263,600 |
| 18 | | 279,800 | | 10,400 | 269,400 |
| 19 | | 286,100 | | 10,700 | 275,400 |
| 20 | | 292,300 | | 11,000 | 281,300 |
| 21 | | 298,700 | | 11,300 | 287,400 |
| 22 | | 305,000 | | 11,600 | 293,400 |
| 23 | | 311,400 | | 12,000 | 299,400 |
| 24 | | 317,800 | | 12,300 | 305,500 |
| 25 | | 324,300 | | 12,700 | 311,600 |
| 26 | | 330,800 | | 13,000 | 317,800 |
| 27 | | 337,300 | | 13,400 | 323,900 |

Source: own study

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 2.9%

Attached Table 8.3 Population Projection of Vakhsh Rayon

| | year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Population | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|----|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 2001 | 130,800 | | | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 133,100 | | | | |
| 2 | 2003 | 135,800 | | | | |
| 3 | 2004 | 138,600 | | | | |
| 4 | 2005 | 141,300 | | | | |
| 5 | 2006 | 144,400 | | | | |
| 6 | 2007 | | 147,400 | 12,400 | 12,400 | 135,000 |
| 7 | 2008 | | 150,500 | | 12,700 | 137,800 |
| 8 | 2009 | | 153,600 | | 13,000 | 140,600 |
| 9 | 2010 | | 156,700 | | 13,300 | 143,400 |
| 10 | 2011 | | 159,900 | | 13,600 | 146,300 |
| 11 | 2012 | | 163,100 | | 14,000 | 149,100 |
| 12 | 2013 | | 166,400 | | 14,300 | 152,100 |
| 13 | 2014 | | 169,600 | | 14,700 | 154,900 |
| 14 | 2015 | | 172,900 | | 15,000 | 157,900 |
| 15 | 2016 | | 176,300 | | 15,400 | 160,900 |
| 16 | 2017 | | 179,600 | | 15,800 | 163,800 |
| 17 | 2018 | | 183,000 | | 16,100 | 166,900 |
| 18 | 2019 | | 186,400 | | 16,500 | 169,900 |
| 19 | 2020 | | 189,800 | | 16,900 | 172,900 |
| 20 | 2021 | | 193,200 | | 17,300 | 175,900 |
| 21 | 2022 | | 196,600 | | 17,800 | 178,800 |
| 22 | 2023 | | 200,100 | | 18,200 | 181,900 |
| 23 | 2024 | | 203,500 | | 18,600 | 184,900 |
| 24 | 2025 | | 207,000 | | 19,100 | 187,900 |
| 25 | 2026 | | 210,500 | | 19,600 | 190,900 |
| 26 | 2027 | | 214,100 | | 20,000 | 194,100 |
| 27 | 2028 | | 217,600 | | 20,500 | 197,100 |

Source: own study

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 2.4%

Attached Table 8.4 Population Projection of Dzhihikul Rayon

| | year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Population | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|----|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 2001 | 77,200 | | | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 79,000 | | | | |
| 2 | 2003 | 81,100 | | | | |
| 3 | 2004 | 83,100 | | | | |
| 4 | 2005 | 85,200 | | | | |
| 5 | 2006 | 87,300 | | | | |
| 6 | 2007 | | 89,600 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 75,800 |
| 7 | 2008 | | 91,800 | | 14,200 | 77,600 |
| 8 | 2009 | | 94,000 | | 14,600 | 79,400 |
| 9 | 2010 | | 96,300 | | 15,000 | 81,300 |
| 10 | 2011 | | 98,600 | | 15,400 | 83,200 |
| 11 | 2012 | | 100,800 | | 15,800 | 85,000 |
| 12 | 2013 | | 103,100 | | 16,200 | 86,900 |
| 13 | 2014 | | 105,500 | | 16,600 | 88,900 |
| 14 | 2015 | | 107,800 | | 17,100 | 90,700 |
| 15 | 2016 | | 110,100 | | 17,600 | 92,500 |
| 16 | 2017 | | 112,500 | | 18,000 | 94,500 |
| 17 | 2018 | | 114,900 | | 18,500 | 96,400 |
| 18 | 2019 | | 117,200 | | 19,000 | 98,200 |
| 19 | 2020 | | 119,600 | | 19,500 | 100,100 |
| 20 | 2021 | | 122,000 | | 20,100 | 101,900 |
| 21 | 2022 | | 124,400 | | 20,600 | 103,800 |
| 22 | 2023 | | 126,800 | | 21,200 | 105,600 |
| 23 | 2024 | | 129,200 | | 21,700 | 107,500 |
| 24 | 2025 | | 131,600 | | 22,300 | 109,300 |
| 25 | 2026 | | 134,100 | | 22,900 | 111,200 |
| 26 | 2027 | | 136,500 | | 23,600 | 112,900 |
| 27 | 2028 | | 139,000 | | 24,200 | 114,800 |

Source: own study

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 2.7%

Attached Table 8.5 Population Projection of Kolkhozabod Rayon

| year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Poulation | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 132,400 | | | | |
| 1 | 135,200 | | | | |
| 2 | 138,600 | | | | |
| 3 | 142,500 | | | | |
| 4 | 145,200 | | | | |
| 5 | 148,600 | | | | |
| 6 | | 152,700 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 139,700 |
| 7 | | 156,500 | | | 143,100 |
| 8 | | 160,300 | | | 146,600 |
| 9 | | 164,100 | | | 150,000 |
| 10 | | 168,000 | | | 153,500 |
| 11 | | 171,900 | | | 157,000 |
| 12 | | 175,800 | | | 160,500 |
| 13 | | 179,800 | | | 164,100 |
| 14 | | 183,800 | | | 167,700 |
| 15 | | 187,800 | | | 171,300 |
| 16 | | 191,900 | | | 174,900 |
| 17 | | 196,000 | | | 178,500 |
| 18 | | 200,100 | | | 182,200 |
| 19 | | 204,200 | | | 185,800 |
| 20 | | 208,300 | | | 189,400 |
| 21 | | 212,500 | | | 193,100 |
| 22 | | 216,700 | | | 196,700 |
| 23 | | 220,900 | | | 200,400 |
| 24 | | 225,100 | | | 204,100 |
| 25 | | 229,300 | | | 207,700 |
| 26 | | 233,500 | | | 211,300 |
| 27 | | 237,800 | | | 215,000 |

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 2.7% Source: own study

Attached Table 8.6 Population Projection of Kumsangir Rayon

| year | Population in Rayon | Predicted Population in Rayon | Urban Poulation | Projected Urban Population | Projected Rural Population |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 87,700 | | | | |
| 1 | 89,800 | | | | |
| 2 | 92,000 | | | | |
| 3 | 94,500 | | | | |
| 4 | 96,800 | | | | |
| 5 | 99,300 | | | | |
| 6 | | 101,800 | 13000 | 13,000 | 88,800 |
| 7 | | 104,300 | | | 90,900 |
| 8 | | 106,800 | | | 93,100 |
| 9 | | 109,300 | | | 95,200 |
| 10 | | 111,900 | | | 97,400 |
| 11 | | 114,500 | | | 99,600 |
| 12 | | 117,100 | | | 101,800 |
| 13 | | 119,700 | | | 104,000 |
| 14 | | 122,300 | | | 106,200 |
| 15 | | 125,000 | | | 108,500 |
| 16 | | 127,600 | | | 110,600 |
| 17 | | 130,300 | | | 112,900 |
| 18 | | 133,000 | | | 115,100 |
| 19 | | 135,600 | | | 117,200 |
| 20 | | 138,300 | | | 119,400 |
| 21 | | 141,000 | | | 121,600 |
| 22 | | 143,700 | | | 123,800 |
| 23 | | 146,500 | | | 126,100 |
| 24 | | 149,200 | | | 128,200 |
| 25 | | 151,900 | | | 130,300 |
| 26 | | 154,600 | | | 132,500 |
| 27 | | 157,400 | | | 134,700 |

Applied population growth rate to the Rayon center is 2.7% Source: own study

Attached Table8.7 Population Projection of Kurgan Tyube

| year | Population in Kurgan | Predicted Population in Kurgan Tyube |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | 63,000 | |
| 1 | 64,500 | |
| 2 | 65,700 | |
| 3 | 67,200 | |
| 4 | 68,800 | |
| 5 | 69,900 | |
| 6 | | 71,400 |
| 7 | | 72,800 |
| 8 | | 74,200 |
| 9 | | 75,600 |
| 10 | | 77,000 |
| 11 | | 78,400 |
| 12 | | 79,800 |
| 13 | | 81,200 |
| 14 | | 82,600 |
| 15 | | 84,000 |
| 16 | | 85,400 |
| 17 | | 86,800 |
| 18 | | 88,200 |
| 19 | | 89,600 |
| 20 | | 91,000 |
| 21 | | 92,400 |
| 22 | | 93,800 |
| 23 | | 95,200 |
| 24 | | 96,600 |
| 25 | | 98,000 |
| 26 | | 99,400 |
| 27 | | 100,800 |

Source: own study

Attached Table 8.9. Projected Water Demand of Vakhsh Rayon

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| rural water supply coverage | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| urban water supply coverage | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| basis of coverage | | NDS | | | | | | NWSP (only rural) | | | | | | | | |
| assumed rate of UFW | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 30 |
| Vakhsh Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rural population | 152,100 | 154,900 | 157,900 | 160,900 | 163,800 | 166,900 | 169,900 | 172,900 | 175,900 | 178,800 | 181,900 | 184,900 | 187,900 | 190,900 | 194,100 | 197,100 |
| rural population will be served | 106,500 | 111,500 | 116,800 | 123,900 | 131,000 | 138,500 | 146,100 | 155,600 | 158,300 | 160,900 | 163,700 | 166,400 | 169,100 | 171,800 | 174,700 | 177,400 |
| liter per capita per day | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 |
| domestic use | 2,130 | 2,453 | 2,803 | 3,221 | 3,668 | 4,155 | 4,675 | 5,290 | 5,699 | 6,114 | 6,548 | 6,989 | 7,440 | 7,903 | 8,386 | 8,870 |
| industrial use (2% of domestic use) | 43 | 49 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 83 | 94 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 131 | 140 | 149 | 158 | 168 | 177 |
| commercial use (2% of domestic use) | 43 | 49 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 83 | 94 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 131 | 140 | 149 | 158 | 168 | 177 |
| Institutional use (2% of domestic use) | 43 | 49 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 83 | 94 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 131 | 140 | 149 | 158 | 168 | 177 |
| sub-total | 2,259 | 2,600 | 2,971 | 3,413 | 3,887 | 4,404 | 4,957 | 5,608 | 6,041 | 6,480 | 6,941 | 7,409 | 7,887 | 8,377 | 8,890 | 9,401 |
| UFW | 2,259 | 2,468 | 2,667 | 2,908 | 3,142 | 3,363 | 3,590 | 3,849 | 3,911 | 3,972 | 4,024 | 4,042 | 4,063 | 4,070 | 4,050 | 4,029 |
| sub-total | 4,518 | 5,068 | 5,638 | 6,321 | 7,029 | 7,767 | 8,547 | 9,457 | 9,952 | 10,452 | 10,965 | 11,451 | 11,950 | 12,447 | 12,940 | 13,430 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | 226 | 253 | 282 | 316 | 351 | 388 | 427 | 473 | 498 | 523 | 548 | 573 | 598 | 622 | 647 | 672 |
| rural water demand | 4,744 | 5,321 | 5,920 | 6,637 | 7,380 | 8,155 | 8,974 | 9,930 | 10,450 | 10,975 | 11,513 | 12,024 | 12,548 | 13,069 | 13,587 | 14,102 |
| Vakhsh Rayon Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| urban population | 14,300 | 14,700 | 15,000 | 15,400 | 15,800 | 16,100 | 16,500 | 16,900 | 17,300 | 17,800 | 18,200 | 18,600 | 19,100 | 19,600 | 20,000 | 20,500 |
| urban population will be served | 13,900 | 14,300 | 14,600 | 14,900 | 15,300 | 15,600 | 16,000 | 16,400 | 16,800 | 17,300 | 17,700 | 18,000 | 18,500 | 19,000 | 19,400 | 19,900 |
| liter per capita per day | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 97 | 100 |
| domestic use | 695 | 758 | 832 | 894 | 964 | 1,045 | 1,120 | 1,197 | 1,294 | 1,384 | 1,469 | 1,566 | 1,665 | 1,767 | 1,882 | 1,990 |
| industrial use (5% of domestic use) | 35 | 38 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 |
| commercial use (5% of domestic use) | 35 | 38 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 |
| Institutional use (5% of domestic use) | 35 | 38 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 |
| sub-total | 800 | 872 | 958 | 1,029 | 1,108 | 1,201 | 1,288 | 1,377 | 1,489 | 1,591 | 1,688 | 1,800 | 1,914 | 2,031 | 2,164 | 2,290 |
| UFW | 800 | 828 | 860 | 877 | 896 | 917 | 933 | 945 | 964 | 975 | 979 | 982 | 986 | 987 | 986 | 981 |
| sub-total | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,818 | 1,906 | 2,004 | 2,118 | 2,221 | 2,322 | 2,453 | 2,566 | 2,667 | 2,782 | 2,900 | 3,018 | 3,150 | 3,271 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | 80 | 85 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 111 | 116 | 123 | 128 | 133 | 139 | 145 | 151 | 157 | 164 |
| urban water demand | 1,680 | 1,785 | 1,909 | 2,001 | 2,104 | 2,224 | 2,332 | 2,438 | 2,576 | 2,694 | 2,800 | 2,921 | 3,045 | 3,169 | 3,307 | 3,435 |
| Vakhsh total water demand | 6,424 | 7,106 | 7,829 | 8,638 | 9,484 | 10,379 | 11,306 | 12,368 | 13,026 | 13,669 | 14,313 | 14,945 | 15,593 | 16,238 | 16,894 | 17,537 |
| Projected Water Demand (deduction) | 2,846 | 3,193 | 3,552 | 3,982 | 4,428 | 4,893 | 5,385 | 5,958 | 6,270 | 6,585 | 6,908 | 7,214 | 7,529 | 7,841 | 8,152 | 8,461 |
| Bokhtar rural water demand for Vakhsh | 1,898 | 2,128 | 2,368 | 2,655 | 2,952 | 3,262 | 3,589 | 3,972 | 4,180 | 4,390 | 4,605 | 4,810 | 5,019 | 5,228 | 5,435 | 5,641 |
| Bokhtar water demand by existing WSSs | 949 | 1,042 | 1,115 | 1,208 | 1,301 | 1,370 | 1,462 | 1,554 | 1,619 | 1,710 | 1,801 | 1,863 | 1,953 | 2,044 | 2,106 | 2,196 |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.10. Projected Water Demand of Dzhihikul Rayon

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| rural water supply coverage | % | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| urban water supply coverage | % | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | NWSP (only rural) | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| basis of coverage assumed rate of UFW | % | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 30 |
| Dzhihikul Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rural population | | 86,900 | 88,900 | 90,700 | 92,500 | 94,500 | 96,400 | 98,200 | 100,100 | 103,800 | 105,600 | 107,500 | 109,300 | 111,200 | 112,900 | 114,800 |
| rural population will be served | | 60,800 | 64,000 | 67,100 | 71,200 | 75,600 | 80,000 | 84,500 | 90,100 | 93,400 | 95,000 | 96,800 | 98,400 | 100,100 | 101,600 | 103,300 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 1,216 | 1,408 | 1,610 | 1,851 | 2,117 | 2,400 | 2,704 | 3,063 | 3,549 | 3,800 | 4,066 | 4,330 | 4,605 | 4,877 | 5,165 |
| industrial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 24 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 |
| commercial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 24 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 |
| Institutional use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 24 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 1,288 | 1,492 | 1,706 | 1,962 | 2,243 | 2,544 | 2,866 | 3,246 | 3,762 | 4,028 | 4,309 | 4,591 | 4,881 | 5,171 | 5,474 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 1,288 | 1,416 | 1,531 | 1,671 | 1,813 | 1,943 | 2,075 | 2,228 | 2,265 | 2,306 | 2,351 | 2,365 | 2,372 | 2,356 | 2,346 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 2,576 | 2,908 | 3,237 | 3,633 | 4,056 | 4,487 | 4,941 | 5,474 | 6,068 | 6,363 | 6,660 | 6,956 | 7,253 | 7,527 | 7,820 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 129 | 145 | 162 | 182 | 203 | 224 | 247 | 274 | 288 | 303 | 318 | 348 | 363 | 376 | 391 |
| rural water demand | m ³ /day | 2,705 | 3,053 | 3,399 | 3,815 | 4,259 | 4,711 | 5,188 | 5,748 | 6,371 | 6,681 | 6,993 | 7,304 | 7,616 | 7,903 | 8,211 |
| Dzhihikul Rayon Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| urban population | | 16,200 | 16,600 | 17,100 | 17,600 | 18,000 | 18,500 | 19,000 | 19,500 | 20,100 | 20,600 | 21,200 | 21,700 | 22,300 | 22,900 | 23,500 |
| urban population will be served | | 15,700 | 16,100 | 16,600 | 17,100 | 17,500 | 17,900 | 18,400 | 18,900 | 19,500 | 20,000 | 20,600 | 21,000 | 21,600 | 22,200 | 22,900 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 100 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 785 | 853 | 946 | 1,026 | 1,103 | 1,199 | 1,288 | 1,380 | 1,502 | 1,600 | 1,827 | 1,944 | 2,065 | 2,221 | 2,350 |
| industrial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 39 | 43 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 75 | 80 | 91 | 97 | 103 | 111 | 118 |
| commercial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 39 | 43 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 75 | 80 | 91 | 97 | 103 | 111 | 118 |
| Institutional use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 39 | 43 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 75 | 80 | 91 | 97 | 103 | 111 | 118 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 902 | 982 | 1,087 | 1,179 | 1,268 | 1,379 | 1,480 | 1,587 | 1,727 | 1,840 | 2,100 | 2,235 | 2,374 | 2,554 | 2,704 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 902 | 932 | 976 | 1,004 | 1,025 | 1,053 | 1,072 | 1,089 | 1,118 | 1,128 | 1,141 | 1,151 | 1,153 | 1,164 | 1,159 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 1,804 | 1,914 | 2,063 | 2,183 | 2,293 | 2,432 | 2,552 | 2,676 | 2,845 | 2,968 | 3,246 | 3,386 | 3,527 | 3,718 | 3,863 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 90 | 96 | 103 | 109 | 115 | 122 | 128 | 134 | 142 | 148 | 155 | 162 | 169 | 176 | 186 |
| urban water demand | m ³ /day | 1,894 | 2,010 | 2,166 | 2,292 | 2,408 | 2,554 | 2,680 | 2,810 | 2,987 | 3,116 | 3,408 | 3,555 | 3,703 | 3,904 | 4,056 |
| Dzhihikul total water demand | m ³ /day | 4,599 | 5,064 | 5,565 | 6,108 | 6,667 | 7,265 | 7,868 | 8,558 | 9,040 | 9,486 | 10,401 | 10,859 | 11,319 | 11,807 | 12,267 |
| Jililikul rural water demand for Vakhsh C | m ³ /day | 2,705 | 3,053 | 3,399 | 3,815 | 4,259 | 4,711 | 5,188 | 5,748 | 6,371 | 6,681 | 6,993 | 7,304 | 7,616 | 7,903 | 8,211 |
| Jililikul water demand by existing WSSs. | m ³ /day | 1,408 | 1,554 | 1,665 | 1,805 | 1,949 | 2,055 | 2,195 | 2,337 | 2,436 | 2,579 | 2,814 | 2,952 | 3,094 | 3,181 | 3,323 |

Attached Table 8.11. Projected Water Demand of Kolkhozobod Rayon

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| rural water supply coverage | % | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| urban water supply coverage | % | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| basis of coverage | | | NDS | | | | | NWSP (only rural) | | | | | | | | |
| assumed rate of UFW | % | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 30 |
| Kolkhozobod Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rural population | | 160,500 | 164,100 | 167,700 | 171,300 | 174,900 | 178,500 | 182,200 | 185,800 | 189,400 | 193,000 | 200,400 | 204,100 | 207,700 | 211,300 | 215,000 |
| rural population will be served | | 112,400 | 118,200 | 124,100 | 131,900 | 139,900 | 148,200 | 156,700 | 167,200 | 170,500 | 177,000 | 180,400 | 183,700 | 186,900 | 190,200 | 193,500 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 2,248 | 2,600 | 2,978 | 3,429 | 3,917 | 4,446 | 5,014 | 5,685 | 6,138 | 6,604 | 7,080 | 7,577 | 8,083 | 8,597 | 9,130 |
| industrial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 45 | 52 | 60 | 69 | 78 | 89 | 100 | 114 | 123 | 132 | 142 | 152 | 162 | 172 | 183 |
| commercial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 45 | 52 | 60 | 69 | 78 | 89 | 100 | 114 | 123 | 132 | 142 | 152 | 162 | 172 | 183 |
| Institutional use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 45 | 52 | 60 | 69 | 78 | 89 | 100 | 114 | 123 | 132 | 142 | 152 | 162 | 172 | 183 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 2,383 | 2,756 | 3,158 | 3,636 | 4,151 | 4,713 | 5,314 | 6,027 | 6,507 | 7,000 | 7,506 | 8,033 | 8,569 | 9,113 | 9,679 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 2,383 | 2,616 | 2,834 | 3,097 | 3,355 | 3,599 | 3,848 | 4,137 | 4,213 | 4,290 | 4,352 | 4,383 | 4,414 | 4,428 | 4,410 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 4,766 | 5,372 | 5,992 | 6,733 | 7,506 | 8,312 | 9,162 | 10,164 | 10,720 | 11,290 | 11,858 | 12,416 | 13,541 | 14,089 | 14,653 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 238 | 269 | 300 | 337 | 375 | 416 | 458 | 508 | 536 | 565 | 621 | 649 | 677 | 704 | 733 |
| rural water demand | m ³ /day | 5,004 | 5,641 | 6,292 | 7,070 | 7,881 | 8,728 | 9,620 | 10,672 | 11,855 | 12,451 | 13,037 | 13,632 | 14,218 | 14,793 | 15,386 |
| Kolkhozobod Rayon Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| urban population | | 15,300 | 15,700 | 16,100 | 16,500 | 17,000 | 17,500 | 17,900 | 18,400 | 18,900 | 19,400 | 20,000 | 20,500 | 21,000 | 21,600 | 22,200 |
| urban population will be served | | 14,800 | 15,200 | 15,600 | 16,000 | 16,500 | 17,000 | 17,400 | 17,800 | 18,300 | 18,800 | 19,400 | 19,900 | 20,400 | 21,000 | 21,500 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 97 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 740 | 806 | 889 | 960 | 1,040 | 1,139 | 1,218 | 1,299 | 1,409 | 1,504 | 1,610 | 1,731 | 1,836 | 1,953 | 2,086 |
| industrial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 104 |
| commercial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 104 |
| Institutional use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 104 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 851 | 926 | 1,021 | 1,104 | 1,196 | 1,310 | 1,401 | 1,494 | 1,619 | 1,729 | 1,853 | 1,992 | 2,112 | 2,247 | 2,398 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 851 | 879 | 916 | 940 | 967 | 1,000 | 1,015 | 1,025 | 1,048 | 1,060 | 1,074 | 1,088 | 1,092 | 1,093 | 1,090 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 1,702 | 1,805 | 1,937 | 2,044 | 2,163 | 2,310 | 2,416 | 2,519 | 2,667 | 2,789 | 2,927 | 3,079 | 3,200 | 3,339 | 3,491 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 85 | 90 | 97 | 102 | 108 | 116 | 121 | 126 | 133 | 139 | 146 | 154 | 160 | 167 | 175 |
| urban water demand | m ³ /day | 1,787 | 1,895 | 2,034 | 2,146 | 2,271 | 2,426 | 2,537 | 2,645 | 2,800 | 2,928 | 3,073 | 3,233 | 3,360 | 3,506 | 3,666 |
| Kolkhozobod total water demand | m ³ /day | 6,791 | 7,536 | 8,327 | 9,217 | 10,152 | 11,155 | 12,157 | 13,317 | 14,056 | 14,783 | 15,524 | 16,270 | 16,992 | 17,724 | 18,458 |
| Projected Water Demand (deduction) | m ³ /day | 601 | 678 | 755 | 852 | 947 | 1,048 | 1,154 | 1,283 | 1,346 | 1,426 | 1,491 | 1,568 | 1,640 | 1,704 | 1,781 |
| Kolkhozobod rural water demand for Val | m ³ /day | 4,403 | 4,964 | 5,537 | 6,218 | 6,935 | 7,680 | 8,466 | 9,389 | 9,909 | 10,429 | 10,960 | 11,469 | 11,993 | 12,514 | 13,012 |
| Kolkhozobod water demand by existing W | m ³ /day | 3,586 | 3,954 | 4,242 | 4,608 | 4,976 | 5,247 | 5,615 | 5,983 | 6,245 | 6,614 | 6,978 | 7,234 | 7,602 | 7,967 | 8,212 |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.12. Projected Water Demand of Kumsangir Rayon

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| rural water supply coverage | % | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| urban water supply coverage | % | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| basis of coverage | | | NDS | | | | | NWSP (only rural) | | | | | | | | |
| assumed rate of UFW | % | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 |
| Kumsangir Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rural population | | 101,800 | 104,000 | 106,200 | 108,500 | 110,600 | 112,900 | 115,100 | 117,200 | 119,400 | 121,600 | 123,800 | 126,100 | 130,300 | 132,500 | 134,700 |
| rural population will be served | | 71,300 | 74,900 | 78,600 | 83,500 | 88,500 | 93,700 | 99,000 | 105,500 | 107,500 | 109,400 | 111,400 | 113,500 | 117,300 | 119,300 | 121,200 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 50 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 1,426 | 1,648 | 1,886 | 2,171 | 2,478 | 2,811 | 3,168 | 3,587 | 3,870 | 4,157 | 4,456 | 4,767 | 5,078 | 5,396 | 6,060 |
| industrial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 29 | 33 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 56 | 63 | 72 | 77 | 83 | 89 | 95 | 102 | 108 | 121 |
| commercial use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 29 | 33 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 56 | 63 | 72 | 77 | 83 | 89 | 95 | 102 | 108 | 121 |
| Institutional use (2% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 29 | 33 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 56 | 63 | 72 | 77 | 83 | 89 | 95 | 102 | 108 | 121 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 1,513 | 1,747 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 2,628 | 2,979 | 3,357 | 3,803 | 4,101 | 4,406 | 4,723 | 5,052 | 5,384 | 5,720 | 6,423 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 1,513 | 1,658 | 1,795 | 1,959 | 2,124 | 2,275 | 2,431 | 2,610 | 2,655 | 2,700 | 2,738 | 2,756 | 2,779 | 2,766 | 2,753 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 3,026 | 3,405 | 3,795 | 4,259 | 4,752 | 5,254 | 5,788 | 6,413 | 6,756 | 7,106 | 7,461 | 7,808 | 8,158 | 8,499 | 9,176 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 151 | 170 | 190 | 213 | 238 | 263 | 289 | 321 | 338 | 355 | 373 | 390 | 408 | 425 | 459 |
| rural water demand | m ³ /day | 3,177 | 3,575 | 3,985 | 4,472 | 4,990 | 5,517 | 6,077 | 6,734 | 7,094 | 7,461 | 7,834 | 8,198 | 8,566 | 8,924 | 9,635 |
| Kumsangir Rayon Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| urban population | | 15,300 | 15,700 | 16,100 | 16,500 | 17,000 | 17,400 | 17,900 | 18,400 | 18,900 | 19,400 | 19,900 | 20,400 | 21,000 | 21,600 | 22,700 |
| urban population will be served | | 14,800 | 15,200 | 15,600 | 16,000 | 16,500 | 16,900 | 17,400 | 17,800 | 18,300 | 18,800 | 19,300 | 19,800 | 20,400 | 21,000 | 22,000 |
| liter per capita per day | liter | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 100 |
| domestic use | m ³ /day | 740 | 806 | 889 | 960 | 1,040 | 1,132 | 1,218 | 1,299 | 1,409 | 1,504 | 1,602 | 1,723 | 1,836 | 1,953 | 2,200 |
| industrial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 110 |
| commercial use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 110 |
| Institutional use (5% of domestic use) | m ³ /day | 37 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 110 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 851 | 926 | 1,021 | 1,104 | 1,196 | 1,303 | 1,401 | 1,494 | 1,619 | 1,729 | 1,842 | 1,981 | 2,112 | 2,247 | 2,388 |
| UFW | m ³ /day | 851 | 879 | 916 | 940 | 967 | 995 | 1,015 | 1,025 | 1,048 | 1,060 | 1,068 | 1,081 | 1,088 | 1,092 | 1,088 |
| sub-total | m ³ /day | 1,702 | 1,805 | 1,937 | 2,044 | 2,163 | 2,298 | 2,416 | 2,519 | 2,667 | 2,789 | 2,910 | 3,062 | 3,200 | 3,339 | 3,476 |
| water use of WSS (5% of above) | m ³ /day | 85 | 90 | 97 | 102 | 108 | 115 | 121 | 126 | 133 | 139 | 145 | 153 | 160 | 167 | 174 |
| urban water demand | m ³ /day | 1,787 | 1,895 | 2,034 | 2,146 | 2,271 | 2,413 | 2,537 | 2,645 | 2,800 | 2,928 | 3,055 | 3,215 | 3,360 | 3,506 | 3,795 |
| Kumsangir total water demand | m ³ /day | 4,964 | 5,471 | 6,019 | 6,619 | 7,261 | 7,930 | 8,613 | 9,380 | 9,894 | 10,389 | 10,889 | 11,413 | 11,926 | 12,430 | 13,430 |
| Projected Water Demand (deduction) | m ³ /day | 205 | 234 | 258 | 295 | 327 | 359 | 399 | 440 | 468 | 498 | 521 | 549 | 571 | 593 | 622 |
| Kumsangir rural water demand on Vakhsh | m ³ /day | 2,972 | 3,342 | 3,727 | 4,178 | 4,663 | 5,158 | 5,678 | 6,294 | 6,626 | 6,963 | 7,314 | 7,649 | 7,994 | 8,331 | 8,656 |
| Kumsangir water demand by existing WSS | m ³ /day | 1,334 | 1,469 | 1,575 | 1,711 | 1,844 | 1,946 | 2,079 | 2,212 | 2,308 | 2,441 | 2,574 | 2,668 | 2,798 | 2,930 | 3,019 |

Attached Table 8.13 The Maximum Daily Water Demand of Each Water Supply Systems and Water Demands to be Loaded on the Vakhsh Conduits for the Analysis

| Area | IDNo | LPCD2028 | total 2028 | Area | IDNo | LPCD2028 | total 2028 |
|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|
| E | R-01 | 5.13 | 8.11 | B | R-14 | 4.68 | 7.39 |
| E (RC) | R-05vc | 59.12 | 59.12 | B | R-23 | 1.75 | 2.77 |
| E | R-04v | 5.75 | 9.09 | B | R-25 | 3.28 | 5.18 |
| E | R-32v | 3.7 | 5.85 | B | R-28 | 10.45 | 16.51 |
| E | R-37v | 5.75 | 9.09 | B | R-35 | 3.76 | 5.94 |
| E | R-38vc | 5.75 | 9.09 | B | R-36 | 7.59 | 11.99 |
| E | R-06v | 3.7 | 5.85 | B | R-39 | 1.54 | 2.43 |
| E | R-30v | 2.26 | 3.57 | C | B-24 | 11.96 | 65.18 |
| C | B-02 | 0.68 | 3.71 | C (RC) | B-07v | 34.78 | 34.78 |
| C | B-05 | 0.86 | 4.69 | D | J-02v | 0.91 | 2.25 |
| C | B-08 | 1.06 | 5.78 | D | J-11v | 3.44 | 8.5 |
| C | B-09 | 1.24 | 6.76 | D (RC) | J-09v | 68.03 | 68.03 |
| C | B-18 | 0.86 | 4.69 | F | R-15 | 5.13 | 8.11 |
| C | B-23 | 0.65 | 3.54 | F | R-19vc | 7.18 | 11.34 |
| C | B-15 | 0.06 | 0.33 | F | R-34vc | 3.44 | 5.44 |
| C | B-16 | 0.03 | 0.16 | F | R-07 | 6.57 | 10.38 |
| D | J-01 | 2.3 | 5.68 | F | R-26 | 6.45 | 10.19 |
| D | J-05 | 3.72 | 9.19 | G | Q-03 | 2.53 | 7.21 |
| D | J-07 | 3.83 | 9.46 | G | Q-04 | 21.24 | 60.53 |
| D | J-06 | 1.35 | 3.33 | G | Q-05 | 15.89 | 45.29 |
| E | R-11 | 8.46 | 13.37 | G | Q-06 | 3.1 | 8.84 |
| E | R-33 | 2.26 | 3.57 | G | R-09 | 5.86 | 9.26 |
| E | R-10 | 2.48 | 3.92 | G | Q-02 | 2.26 | 6.44 |
| E | R-27 | 2.47 | 3.9 | G | Q-07 | 3.54 | 10.09 |
| E | R-16 | 1.22 | 1.93 | G (RC) | Q-01vc | 58.85 | 58.85 |
| E | R-18 | 3.43 | 5.42 | H | J-12 | 7.69 | 18.99 |
| E | R-29 | 9.99 | 15.78 | H | J-13 | 18.3 | 45.2 |
| D | J-03 | 1.15 | 2.84 | H | J-08 | 8.5 | 21 |
| D | J-04 | 1.35 | 3.33 | H | J-10v | 1.74 | 4.3 |
| D | R-24 | 2.67 | 4.22 | | | 566.79 | 1170.47 |
| A | B-04 | 0.81 | 4.41 | | | | |
| B | B-01 | 0.22 | 1.2 | | | | |
| B | B-06 | 0.03 | 0.16 | | | | |
| B | B-10 | 1.6 | 8.72 | | | | |
| B | B-11 | 0.86 | 4.69 | | | | |
| B | B-12 | 2.25 | 12.26 | | | | |
| B | B-13 | 1.28 | 6.98 | | | | |
| B | B-14 | 3.21 | 17.49 | | | | |
| B | B-19 | 1.71 | 9.32 | | | | |
| B | B-20 | 19.12 | 104.2 | | | | |
| B | B-21 | 0.43 | 2.34 | | | | |
| B | B-22 | 0.17 | 0.93 | | | | |
| B | V-11 | 1.37 | 3.52 | | | | |
| B | V-12 | 0.39 | 1 | | | | |
| B | V-14 | 0.49 | 1.26 | | | | |
| C | B-03 | 0.1 | 0.55 | | | | |
| C | B-17 | 0.02 | 0.11 | | | | |
| C | B-25 | 18.16 | 98.97 | | | | |
| C | V-15 | 30.14 | 77.46 | | | | |
| C | V-13 | 0.2 | 0.51 | | | | |
| B | R-02 | 2.67 | 4.22 | | | | |
| B | R-03 | 3.7 | 5.85 | | | | |
| B | R-12 | 2.67 | 4.22 | | | | |
| B | R-13 | 1.47 | 2.32 | | | | |

Attached Table 8.14 LIST of Projected WTPs

| ID No | Maximum Daily Water Demand in 2028 (m ³ /day) | | | ID No | Maximum Daily Water Demand in 2028 (m ³ /day) | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------------|
| | Existing WSSs | Un-Supplied Areas | Total | | Existing WSSs | Un-Supplied Areas | Total |
| WTP R-01 | 443 | 288 | 731 | R-02 | 231 | 150 | 381 |
| J-01 | 199 | 240 | 439 | R-03 | 320 | 208 | 528 |
| J-05 | 321 | 389 | 710 | R-12 | 231 | 150 | 381 |
| J-07 | 331 | 400 | 731 | R-13 | 127 | 83 | 210 |
| J-06 | 117 | 140 | 257 | R-14 | 404 | 263 | 667 |
| J-02v | 79 | 95 | 174 | R-23 | 151 | 99 | 250 |
| J-11v | 297 | 360 | 657 | R-25 | 283 | 184 | 467 |
| WTP J-01 | 1344 | 1624 | 2968 | R-28 | 903 | 587 | 1490 |
| R-11 | 731 | 475 | 1206 | R-35 | 325 | 211 | 536 |
| R-10 | 214 | 139 | 353 | R-36 | 656 | 426 | 1082 |
| R-27 | 213 | 140 | 353 | R-39 | 133 | 86 | 219 |
| R-16 | 105 | 69 | 174 | WTP R-12 | 3764 | 2447 | 6210 |
| R-18 | 296 | 193 | 489 | R-15 | 443 | 288 | 731 |
| R-29 | 863 | 561 | 1424 | R-19 | 620 | 404 | 1024 |
| R-33 | 195 | 113 | 308 | R-34 | 297 | 194 | 491 |
| WTP Ko1 | 2617 | 1690 | 4307 | WTP R-15 | 1360 | 886 | 2246 |
| J-03 | 99 | 120 | 219 | R-07 | 568 | 369 | 937 |
| J-04 | 117 | 140 | 257 | R-26 | 557 | 362 | 919 |
| R-24 | 231 | 150 | 381 | WTP R-07 | 1125 | 731 | 1856 |
| WTP R-24 | 447 | 410 | 857 | WTP Q-04 | 1835 | 3395 | 5230 |
| B-04 | 70 | 311 | 381 | WTP Q-05 | 1373 | 2540 | 3913 |
| B-01 | 19 | 85 | 104 | Q-06 | 268 | 496 | 764 |
| B-06 | 3 | 11 | 14 | R-09 | 506 | 329 | 835 |
| B-10 | 138 | 615 | 753 | WTP Q06 | 774 | 825 | 1599 |
| B-11 | 74 | 331 | 405 | Q-02 | 195 | 361 | 556 |
| B-12 | 194 | 865 | 1059 | Q-07 | 306 | 566 | 872 |
| B-13 | 111 | 492 | 603 | WTP Q-02 | 501 | 927 | 1428 |
| B-14 | 277 | 1234 | 1511 | WTP J-12 | 664 | 804 | 1468 |
| B-19 | 148 | 657 | 805 | WTP J-13 | 1581 | 1913 | 3494 |
| B-20 | 1652 | 7351 | 9003 | J-08 | 734 | 889 | 1623 |
| B-21 | 37 | 165 | 202 | J-10v | 150 | 183 | 333 |
| B-22 | 15 | 65 | 80 | WTP J-08 | 884 | 1072 | 1956 |
| V-11 | 118 | 186 | 304 | WTP Q-03 | 219 | 404 | 623 |
| V-12 | 34 | 52 | 86 | | | | |
| V-14 | 42 | 67 | 109 | | | | |
| B-03 | 9 | 39 | 48 | | | | |
| B-17 | 2 | 8 | 10 | | | | |
| B-25 | 1569 | 6982 | 8551 | | | | |
| V-15 | 2604 | 4089 | 6693 | | | | |
| V-13 | 17 | 27 | 44 | | | | |
| WTP V-15 | 7133 | 23632 | 30765 | | | | |

note: "Total" is sum of "the maximum daily water demand of WSS" and "the maximum daily water demand of un-supplied are

Attached Table 8.15 The Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 on Each WSS

| IDNo | Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (L/s) | IDNo | Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (L/s) |
|------|---|------|---|
| B-01 | 0.54 | Q-03 | 5.56 |
| B-02 | 1.69 | Q-04 | 40.46 |
| B-03 | 0.27 | Q-05 | 30.28 |
| B-04 | 2.02 | Q-06 | 6.79 |
| B-05 | 2.11 | Q-07 | 7.77 |
| B-06 | 0.06 | R-01 | 11.23 |
| B-08 | 2.65 | R-02 | 5.86 |
| B-09 | 2.72 | R-03 | 8.09 |
| B-10 | 3.51 | R-07 | 13.15 |
| B-11 | 2.11 | R-09 | 12.83 |
| B-12 | 4.92 | R-10 | 5.4 |
| B-13 | 2.82 | R-11 | 16.92 |
| B-14 | 7.03 | R-12 | 5.86 |
| B-15 | 0.15 | R-13 | 3.22 |
| B-16 | 0.09 | R-14 | 10.22 |
| B-17 | 0.06 | R-15 | 11.23 |
| B-18 | 2.11 | R-16 | 2.66 |
| B-19 | 3.75 | R-18 | 7.51 |
| B-20 | 36.44 | R-19 | 14.34 |
| B-21 | 1.05 | R-23 | 3.83 |
| B-22 | 0.42 | R-24 | 5.86 |
| B-23 | 1.59 | R-25 | 7.19 |
| B-24 | 23.92 | R-26 | 12.91 |
| B-25 | 34.58 | R-27 | 5.4 |
| J-01 | 5.03 | R-28 | 20.9 |
| J-02 | 2.26 | R-29 | 19.98 |
| J-03 | 2.5 | R-33 | 4.95 |
| J-04 | 2.98 | R-34 | 7.53 |
| J-05 | 8.15 | R-35 | 8.23 |
| J-06 | 2.98 | R-36 | 15.19 |
| J-07 | 8.41 | R-39 | 3.38 |
| J-08 | 16.99 | V-11 | 2.98 |
| J-10 | 3.81 | V-12 | 0.96 |
| J-11 | 7.53 | V-13 | 0.48 |
| J-12 | 15.36 | V-14 | 1.2 |
| J-13 | 34.86 | V-15 | 54.54 |
| Q-02 | 4.92 | | |

Attached Table 8.22 Network Tables from WTP V15

| Nodes | | | | | Link - Node | | | | |
|---------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|
| Node ID | Elevation | Demand | Total Head | Pressure | Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length | Diameter |
| | m | LPS | m | m | | | | m | mm |
| CP | | | 434.25 | 0 | CPWTP | CP | WTP | 60 | 313.0 |
| WTP | 422 | | 425.00 | 3.00 | V15P | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| ET | 442 | | 445.00 | 3.00 | B04T | ET | B04 | 897 | 96.8 |
| V15 | 422 | 54.54 | 443.10 | 21.10 | V15T | ET | V15 | 50 | 176.2 |
| B25 | 425 | 34.58 | 432.84 | 7.84 | V11T | ET | V11 | 1363 | 312.8 |
| V11 | 410 | 2.98 | 440.26 | 30.26 | V11/8-1T | V11 | 8-1T | 2926 | 312.8 |
| V12 | 394 | 0.96 | 419.77 | 25.77 | UJ06-1T | 8-1T | 11T | 1499 | 312.8 |
| V13 | 421 | 0.48 | 441.98 | 20.98 | UJ09T | 11T | 11-1T | 225 | 312.8 |
| V14 | 390 | 1.2 | 414.44 | 24.44 | UJ09-1T | 11-1T | 11-2T | 2388 | 312.8 |
| B01 | 386 | 0.54 | 415.47 | 29.47 | UJ09-2T | 11-2T | 11-3T | 540 | 312.8 |
| B03 | 414 | 0.27 | 444.21 | 30.21 | UJ09-3T | 11-3T | 11-4T | 905 | 312.8 |
| B04 | 423 | 2.02 | 443.59 | 20.59 | UJ09-4T | 11-4T | 11-5T | 810 | 312.8 |
| B06 | 384 | 0.06 | 413.82 | 29.82 | UJ09-5T | 11-5T | 11-6T | 852 | 277.6 |
| B10 | 404 | 3.51 | 425.76 | 21.76 | UJ09-6T | 11-6T | B06 | 825 | 277.6 |
| B11 | 397 | 2.11 | 420.69 | 23.69 | UJ09-7T | B06 | 12T | 1030 | 277.6 |
| B12 | 390 | 4.92 | 415.01 | 25.01 | B10T | 8-1T | B10 | 442 | 79.2 |
| B13 | 402 | 2.82 | 422.35 | 20.35 | B19T | 11T | B19 | 157 | 79.2 |
| B14 | 395 | 7.03 | 414.87 | 19.87 | B11 | 11-1T | B11 | 1171 | 79.2 |
| B17 | 417 | 0.06 | 438.86 | 21.86 | B13T | 11-1T | B13 | 1249 | 96.8 |
| B21 | 388 | 1.05 | 411.31 | 23.31 | B14T | 11-2T | B14 | 704 | 110.2 |
| B22 | 382 | 0.42 | 415.52 | 33.52 | V12T | 11-3T | V12 | 49 | 66.0 |
| B19 | 400 | 3.75 | 424.51 | 24.51 | B12T | 11-4T | B12 | 420 | 96.8 |
| B20 | 389 | 36.44 | 410.42 | 21.42 | B20T | 12T | B20 | 70 | 176.2 |
| Va2T | 427 | 0 | 444.81 | 17.81 | B21T | 12T | B21 | 299 | 79.2 |
| Va2-1T | 414 | 0 | 444.22 | 30.22 | V14T | 11-5T | V14 | 1859 | 79.2 |
| Va2-2T | 421 | 0 | 442.11 | 21.11 | B01T | 11-6T | B01 | 213 | 79.2 |
| Va2-3T | 417 | 0 | 438.86 | 21.86 | B22T | 11-6T | B22 | 85 | 79.2 |
| Va3T | 425 | 0 | 434.70 | 9.70 | V15Va2T | ET | Va2T | 57 | 246.8 |
| 8-1T | 401 | 0 | 430.90 | 29.90 | IS03T | Va2T | Va2-1T | 180 | 246.8 |
| 11T | 406 | 0 | 426.57 | 20.57 | IS03-1T | Va2-1T | Va2-2T | 646 | 246.8 |
| 11-1T | 397 | 0 | 425.99 | 28.99 | IS03-2T | Va2-2T | Va2-3T | 198 | 176.2 |
| 11-2T | 400 | 0 | 420.80 | 20.80 | IS03-3T | Va2-3T | Va3T | 254 | 176.2 |
| 11-3T | 394 | 0 | 419.90 | 25.90 | B03 | Va2-1T | B03 | 84 | 79.2 |
| 11-4T | 392 | 0 | 418.45 | 26.45 | V13 | Va2-2T | V13 | 442 | 79.2 |
| 11-5T | 390 | 0 | 417.40 | 27.40 | B17T | Va2-3T | B17 | 71 | 79.2 |
| 11-6T | 381 | 0 | 415.54 | 34.54 | B25T | Va3T | B25 | 68 | 158.6 |
| 12T | 387 | 0 | 411.69 | 24.69 | | | | | |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.23 Network Tables from WTP R12

Nodes

| Node ID | Elevation m | Demand LPS | Total Head m | Pressure m |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CP | | -553.1 | 429.78 | 0 |
| WPT | 370 | 484.1 | 373 | 3 |
| ET | 390 | -48.23 | 393 | 3 |
| R12 | 372 | 91.97 | 391.88 | 19.88 |

Link - Node

| Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length m | Diameter mm |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| CPWTP | CP | WTP | 220 | 287 |
| WTPET | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| R12 | ET | R12 | 2996 | 555 |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.24 Network Tables from WTP R24

Nodes

| Node ID | Elevation m | Demand LPS | Total Head m | Pressure m |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CP | | -43.8 | 400.58 | 0 |
| WTP | 366 | 32.8 | 369 | 3 |
| ET | 386 | -5.56 | 389 | 3 |
| 17-1T | 366 | 0 | 386.96 | 20.96 |
| 17-2T | 362 | 0 | 383.78 | 21.78 |
| 17-3T | 363 | 0 | 383.77 | 20.77 |
| R24 | 366 | 5.86 | 386.4 | 20.4 |
| J03 | 362 | 2.5 | 382.89 | 20.89 |
| J04 | 363 | 2.98 | 383.54 | 20.54 |

Link - Node

| Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length m | Diameter mm |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| CPWTP | CP | WTP | 100 | 105 |
| WTPET | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| R24RR | ET | 17-1T | 100 | 110.2 |
| UJ16-1T | 17-1T | 17-2T | 3528 | 158.6 |
| UJ16-2T | 17-2T | 17-3T | 3 | 96.8 |
| R24 | 17-1T | R24 | 49 | 96.8 |
| J03 | 17-2T | J03 | 143 | 79.2 |
| J04 | 17-3T | J04 | 131 | 110.2 |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.25 Network Tables from WTP J01

Nodes

| Node ID | Elevation m | Demand LPS | Total Head m | Pressure m |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CP | | -298.25 | 380.23 | 0 |
| WTP | 355 | 259.25 | 358.00 | 3.00 |
| ET | 375 | -18.22 | 378.00 | 3.00 |
| 20T | 355 | 0 | 377.97 | 22.97 |
| 19T | 355 | 0 | 376.43 | 21.43 |
| 21T | 355 | 0 | 375.02 | 20.02 |
| 22T | 353 | 0 | 373.53 | 20.53 |
| 23T | 350 | 0 | 371.10 | 21.10 |
| J06 | 355 | 2.98 | 376.18 | 21.18 |
| J11v | 355 | 7.53 | 376.27 | 21.27 |
| J01 | 355 | 5.03 | 376.81 | 21.81 |
| J02v | 355 | 2.26 | 374.71 | 19.71 |
| J07 | 353 | 8.41 | 372.93 | 19.93 |
| J05 | 350 | 8.15 | 370.35 | 20.35 |

Link - Node

| Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length m | Diameter mm |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| CPWTP | CP | WTP | 100 | 234 |
| J01P | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| J01T | ET | 20T | 10 | 246.8 |
| UJ18T | 20T | 19T | 87 | 110.2 |
| UJ19T | 20T | 21T | 1655 | 220.4 |
| UJ20T | 21T | 22T | 355 | 176.2 |
| UJ21T | 22T | 23T | 728 | 141.0 |
| J06T | 19T | J06 | 28 | 79.2 |
| J11 | 19T | J11v | 28 | 123.4 |
| J01 | 20T | J01 | 51 | 79.2 |
| J02 | 21T | J02v | 59 | 79.2 |
| J07 | 22T | J07 | 171 | 141.0 |
| J05T | 23T | J05 | 68 | 110.2 |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.26 Network Tables from WTP K01

Nodes

| Node ID | Elevation | Demand | Total Head | Pressure |
|---------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|
| | m | LPS | m | m |
| CP | | -50.01 | 427.48 | 0 |
| WTP | 375 | 2.01 | 378.00 | 3.00 |
| ET | 395 | -32.42 | 398.00 | 3.00 |
| Ko01T | 375 | 0 | 397.95 | 22.95 |
| V2-1T | 373 | 0 | 397.71 | 24.71 |
| R11 | 367 | 16.92 | 388.82 | 21.82 |
| Ko1-1T | 375 | 0 | 397.20 | 22.20 |
| Ko3-1T | 372 | 0 | 392.06 | 20.06 |
| Ko3-2T | 369 | 0 | 389.77 | 20.77 |
| Ko3-3T | 368 | 0 | 389.73 | 21.73 |
| R10 | 372 | 5.4 | 397.18 | 25.18 |
| R27 | 369 | 5.4 | 397.18 | 28.18 |
| R33 | 371 | 4.95 | 391.83 | 20.83 |
| R29 | 369 | 19.98 | 388.80 | 19.80 |
| R16 | 369 | 2.66 | 389.68 | 20.68 |
| R18 | 368 | 7.51 | 389.44 | 21.44 |

Link - Node

| Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length | Diameter |
|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | m | mm |
| CPWTP | CP | WTP | 100 | 234.0 |
| WTPET | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| Ko1T | ET | Ko01T | 10 | 277.6 |
| Ko01V2-1 | Ko01T | V2-1T | 274 | 246.8 |
| R11 | V2-1T | R11 | 690 | 141.0 |
| UR02T | Ko01T | Ko1-1T | 246 | 277.6 |
| UR02/3/4 | Ko1-1T | Ko3-1T | 2798 | 277.6 |
| Ko3-1Ko3-2 | Ko3-1T | Ko3-2T | 180 | 176.2 |
| Ko3-2Ko3-3 | Ko3-2T | Ko3-3T | 16 | 158.6 |
| R10 | Ko1-1T | R10 | 13 | 141.0 |
| R27 | Ko1-1T | R27 | 13 | 141.0 |
| R33T | Ko3-1T | R33 | 2618 | 246.8 |
| R29T | Ko3-2T | R29 | 29 | 123.4 |
| R16T | Ko3-3T | R16 | 7 | 79.2 |
| R18T | Ko3-3T | R18 | 6 | 79.2 |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.27 Network Tables from WTP R15

Nodes

| Node ID | Elevation | Demand | Total Head | Pressure |
|---------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|
| | m | LPS | m | m |
| CP | | -34.62 | 392.99 | 0 |
| WTP | 387 | 9.62 | 390.00 | 3.00 |
| ET | 407 | -17.24 | 410.00 | 3.00 |
| R15 | 387 | 11.23 | 409.98 | 22.98 |
| Ka2-1T | 377 | 0 | 407.12 | 30.12 |
| Ka2T | 377 | 0 | 405.78 | 28.78 |
| R19 | 377 | 14.34 | 403.93 | 26.93 |
| R34 | 375 | 7.53 | 398.71 | 23.71 |

Link - Node

| Link ID | Start Node | End Node | Length | Diameter |
|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | m | mm |
| R15 | CP | WTP | 409 | 208.0 |
| WTPTank | WTP | ET | | Pump |
| TankR15 | ET | R15 | 1 | 176.2 |
| R15Ka2-1 | R15 | Ka2-1T | 409 | 176.2 |
| Ka2-1Ka2 | Ka2-1T | Ka2T | 191 | 176.2 |
| R19 | Ka2T | R19 | 264 | 176.2 |
| R34 | R19 | R34 | 947 | 123.4 |

note: CP; Connecting Point with Vakhsh Conduits,
WTP; Water Treatment Plant, ET; Elevated Tank

Attached Table 8.28 Valves List for Branches of Vakhsh Conduits

| No | Valve ID | Place (between start and end) | | Design Diameter | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure (Mpa) |
|----|--|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | Start Node | End Node | (mm) | (mm) | | |
| | For branch line | | | | | | |
| 1 | V1-1 | V1+ | Va2+ | 614 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| 2 | WTPV15-1 | Va2+ | WTPV15 | 313 | 350 | G | 0.98 |
| 3 | WTPR12-1 | 16+ | R16+ | 287 | 300 | G | 0.98 |
| 4 | WTPKo1-1 | Ko1 | WTPKo1 | 234 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 5 | WTPR01-1 | Ko3-4 | TR01 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 6 | V3-1 | V3 | Ka1 | 514 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| 7 | WTPR24 | 17-1 | WTPR24 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 8 | WTPJ08 | 30 | WTPJ08 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 9 | WTPJ12 | 31 | WTPJ12 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 10 | WTPJ13 | 31 | WTPJ13 | 313 | 350 | G | 0.98 |
| 11 | WTPJ01 | 20 | WTPJ01 | 234 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 12 | WTPR15 | Ka2-1 | WTPR15 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 13 | WTPR07 | Ka2-2 | WTPR07 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Valve Type: Gate Valve(G), Butterfly Valve(B)</u> | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.29 Valves List for Branches of Distribution Main(1/2)

| No | Valve ID | Place (between start and end) | | Design Diameter (mm) | Selected Diameter (mm) | type | Pressure (Mpa) |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | Start Node | End Node | | | | |
| 1 | WTPV15-B04 | TV15 | B04 | 96.8 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 2 | WTPV15-V15 | TV15 | V15 | 176.2 | 200 | G | 0.98 |
| 3 | WTPV15-B03 | Va2-1T | B03 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 4 | WTPV15-V13 | Va2-2T | V13 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 5 | WTPV15-B17 | Va2-3T | B17 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 6 | WTPV15-B25 | Va3T | B25 | 158.6 | 200 | G | 0.98 |
| 7 | WTPV15-V11 | V11+ | V11 | 312.8 | 350 | G | 0.98 |
| 8 | WTPV15-B10 | 8-1T | B10 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 9 | WTPV15-B19 | 11T | B19 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 10 | WTPV15-B13 | 11-1T | B13 | 96.8 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 11 | WTPV15-B11 | 11-1T | B11 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 12 | WTPV15-B14 | 11-2T | B14 | 110.2 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 13 | WTPV15-B13 | 11-3T | V12 | 66 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 14 | WTPV15-B12 | 11-4T | B12 | 96.8 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 15 | WTPV15-V14 | 11-5T | V14 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 16 | WTPV15-B22 | 11-6T | B22 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 17 | WTPV15-B01 | 11-6T | B01 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 18 | WTPV15-B06 | 11-7T | B06 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 19 | WTPV15-B20 | 12T | B20 | 176.2 | 200 | G | 0.98 |
| 20 | WTPV15-B21 | 12T | B21 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 21 | WTPR12-R02 | TR12 | R02 | 124 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 22 | WTPR12-R03 | TR12 | R03 | 200 | 200 | G | 0.98 |
| 23 | WTPR12-R12 | TR12 | R12 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 24 | WTPR12-R13 | TR12 | R13 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 25 | WTPR12-R14 | TR12 | R14 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 26 | WTPR12-R23 | TR12 | R23 | 96.8 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 27 | WTPR12-R25 | TR12 | R25 | 150 | 150 | G | 0.98 |
| 28 | WTPR12-R28 | TR12 | R28 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 29 | WTPR12-R35 | TR12 | R35 | 198.2 | 200 | G | 0.98 |

Attached Table 8.29 Valves List for Branches of Distribution Main(2/2)

| No | Valve ID | Place (between start and end) | | Design Diameter | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure (Mpa) |
|----|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| | | Start Node | End Node | (mm) | (mm) | | |
| 30 | WTPR12-R36 | TR12 | R36 | 95 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 31 | WTPR12-R39 | TR12 | R39 | 200 | 200 | G | 0.98 |
| 32 | WTPKo1-R11 | Ko1T | V2-1T | 246.8 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 33 | WTPKo1-R27 | Ko1-1T | R27 | 141 | 150 | G | 0.98 |
| 34 | WTPKo1-R10 | Ko1-1T | R10 | 141 | 150 | G | 0.98 |
| 35 | WTPKo1-R33 | Ko3-1T | R33 | 246.8 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 36 | WTPKo1-R29 | Ko3-2T | R29 | 123.4 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 37 | WTPKo1-R18 | Ko3-3T | R18 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 38 | WTPKo1-R16 | Ko3-3T | R16 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 39 | WTPR24-R24 | 17-1T | R24 | 96.8 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 40 | WTPR24-J03 | 17-2T | J03 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 41 | WTPR24-J04 | 17-3T | J04 | 110.2 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 42 | WTPJ08-J08 | TR08 | J08 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 43 | WTPJ08-J10 | TR08 | J08 | 208 | 250 | G | 0.98 |
| 44 | WTPJ01-J06,J11 | 20T | 19T | 110.2 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 45 | WTPJ01-J01 | 20T | J01 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 46 | WTPJ01-J06 | 19T | J06 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 47 | WTPJ01-J11 | 19T | J11 | 123.4 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 48 | WTPJ01-J02 | 21T | J02 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 49 | WTPJ01-J07 | 22T | J07 | 79.2 | 80 | G | 0.98 |
| 50 | WTPJ01-J05 | 23T | J05 | 110.2 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 51 | WTPR15-R15 | TR15 | R15 | 100 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 52 | WTPR15-R19 | TR15 | R19 | 100 | 100 | G | 0.98 |
| 53 | WTPR07-R07 | TR07 | R07 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |
| 54 | WTPR07-R26 | TR07 | R26 | 105 | 125 | G | 0.98 |

Valve Type: Gate Valve(G), Butterfly Valve(B)

Attached Table 8.30 Valves List for Separation of Vakhsh Conduits Main (1/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Number of Valves (Each 3km) | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | (mm) | | (Mpa) |
| SB01 | SB | HPS | 1229 | 1229 | 1200 | | | | |
| SB02 | HPS | 3 | 5223 | 6,452 | 1192 | 2 | 1200 | B | 0.98 |
| SB03 | 3 | 3-1 | 1776 | 8,228 | 996 | | | | |
| SB04 | 3-1 | V1 | 1116 | 9,344 | 996 | 1 | 1000 | B | 0.98 |
| IS08 | Va6 | Va7 | 1044 | | 600 | | | | |
| UJ01 | V1 | 4 | 1083 | 1083 | 996 | | | | |
| UJ02 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 1,115 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ03 | 5 | 5-1 | 94 | 1,209 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ03-1 | 5-1 | 6 | 238 | 1,447 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ04 | 6 | 7 | 2545 | 3,992 | 900 | 1 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ05 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 4,006 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ06 | 8 | 8-1 | 455 | 4,461 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ06-1 | 8-1 | 9 | 1417 | 5,878 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ07 | 9 | 10 | 28 | 5,906 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ08 | 10 | 11 | 54 | 5,960 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ09 | 11 | 11-1 | 225 | 6,185 | 900 | 1 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ09-1 | 11-1 | 11-2 | 2388 | 8,573 | 900 | | | | |
| UJ09-2 | 11-2 | 11-3 | 540 | 9,113 | 900 | 1 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ09-3 | 11-3 | 11-4 | 905 | 10,018 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ09-4 | 11-4 | 11-5 | 810 | 10,828 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ09-5 | 11-5 | 11-6 | 852 | 11,680 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ09-6 | 11-6 | B06 | 825 | 12,505 | 700 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ09-7 | B06 | 12 | 1030 | 13,535 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ10 | 12 | 13 | 156 | 13,691 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ11 | 13 | 14 | 36 | 13,727 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ12 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 13,749 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ13 | 15 | 16 | 230 | 13,979 | 700 | | | | |
| UJ14 | 16 | 16+ | 7578 | 21,557 | 700 | 3 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ14-1 | 16-1 | 17 | 758 | 22,315 | 700 | | | | |

Attached Table 8.30 Valves List for Separation of Vakhsh Conduits Main (2/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Number of Valves (Each 3km) | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | (mm) | | (Mpa) |
| Uzun1 | 17 | Uzun2 | 102 | | 700 | | | | |
| Uzun2 | Uzun2 | Uz2-1 | 8 | | 700 | | | | |
| Uzun3 | Uz2-1 | V2 | 22 | | 700 | | | | |
| B25 | Va3 | B25 | 68 | | 208 | | | | |
| IS01 | V1+ | Va1 | 440 | 440 | 614 | | | | |
| IS02 | Va1 | Va2 | 21 | 461 | 614 | | | | |
| IS03 | Va2 | Va2-1 | 180 | 641 | 614 | | | | |
| IS03-1 | Va2-1 | Va2-2 | 646 | 1,287 | 614 | | | | |
| IS04 | Va3 | Va3-1 | 1269 | 2,556 | 614 | | | | |
| IS04-1 | Va3-1 | Va3-2 | 1291 | 3,847 | 614 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS04-2 | Va3-2 | Va3-3 | 224 | 4,071 | 614 | | | | |
| IS04-3 | Va3-3 | Va3-4 | 116 | 4,187 | 614 | | | | |
| IS04-4 | Va3-4 | Va3-5 | 765 | 4,952 | 614 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS04-5 | Va3-5 | Va3-6 | 86 | 5,038 | 614 | | | | |
| IS04-6 | Va3-6 | V4 | 120 | 5,158 | 614 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS05 | V4 | Va4 | 584 | 5,742 | 614 | | | | |
| IS06 | Va4 | Va5 | 384 | 6,126 | 600 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS07 | Va5 | B24 | 40 | 6,166 | 600 | | | | |
| IS07-1 | B24 | Va6 | 6058 | 12,224 | 600 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| ISO3-2 | Va2-2 | Va2-3 | 198 | | 614 | | | | |
| ISO3-3 | Va2-3 | Va3 | 254 | | 614 | | | | |
| UJ15 | V2 | V3 | 4212 | 4212 | 514 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ16 | V3 | 17-1 | 978 | 5,190 | 514 | | | | |
| UJ16-1 | 17-1 | 17-2 | 3528 | 8,718 | 514 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ16-2 | 17-2 | 17-3 | 3 | 8,721 | 514 | | | | |
| UJ16-3 | 17-3 | 18 | 1493 | 10,214 | 514 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ17 | 18 | 19 | 4926 | 15,140 | 514 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ18 | 19 | 20 | 87 | 15,227 | 514 | | | | |
| UJ19 | 20 | 21 | 1655 | 16,882 | 514 | | | | |

Attached Table 8.30 Valves List for Separation of Vakhsh Conduits Main (3/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Number of Valves (Each 3km) | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | (mm) | | |
| UJ20 | 21 | 22 | 355 | 17,237 | 514 | | | | |
| UJ21 | 22 | 23 | 728 | 17,965 | 514 | | | | |
| UJ23 | 23 | 24 | 1293 | 19,258 | 514 | 1 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UR01 | V2 | V2-1 | 1079 | 1079 | 514 | | | | |
| UR01-1 | V2-1 | Ko1 | 274 | 1,353 | 514 | | | | |
| UR02 | Ko1 | Ko1-1 | 246 | 1,599 | 514 | | | | |
| UR02-1 | Ko1-1 | Ko2 | 2393 | 3,992 | 514 | 1 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UR03 | Ko2 | Ko3 | 23 | 4,015 | 514 | | | | |
| UR04 | Ko3 | Ko3-1 | 382 | 4,397 | 514 | | | | |
| UR04-1 | Ko3-1 | Ko3-2 | 180 | 4,577 | 514 | | | | |
| UR04-2 | Ko3-2 | Ko3-3 | 16 | 4,593 | 514 | | | | |
| UR04-3 | Ko3-3 | Ko3-4 | 945 | 5,538 | 514 | | | | |
| UR04-4 | Ko3-4 | Ko4 | 403 | 5,941 | 514 | | | | |
| UR05 | Ko4 | V5 | 5 | 5,946 | 514 | | | | |
| UR06 | V5 | V5-1 | 882 | 6,828 | 514 | 1 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UR07 | V5-1 | V5-2 | 167 | 6,995 | 514 | | | | |
| UR08 | V5-2 | R05 | 2237 | 9,232 | 514 | 1 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| Ka01 | V3 | Ka1 | 7740 | 7740 | 514 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| Ka02 | Ka1 | Ka2 | 1792 | 9,532 | 514 | 1 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| Ka03 | Ka2 | Ka2-1 | 191 | 9,723 | 514 | | | | |
| Ka03-1 | Ka2-1 | Ka2-2 | 6448 | 16,171 | 514 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| Ka03-2 | Ka2-2 | R08 | 2755 | 18,926 | 514 | | | | |
| US01 | 18+ | 30 | 4348 | 4348 | 414 | 1 | 500 | G | 0.98 |
| US02 | 30 | 31 | 3492 | 7,840 | 414 | 1 | | | |
| KaJ01 | R08 | KaJ3 | 2193 | 2193 | 313 | | | | |
| KaJ02 | KaJ3 | KaJ2 | 2626 | 4,819 | 313 | 1 | 400 | G | 0.98 |
| KaJ03 | KaJ2 | KaJ1 | 299 | 5,118 | 313 | | | | |
| KaJ04 | KaJ1 | 24 | 3514 | 8,632 | 313 | 1 | 400 | G | 0.98 |

Valve Type: Gate Valve(G), Butterfly Valve(B)

Attached Table 8.31 Valves List for Water Pipe Bridges of Vakhsh Conduit (1/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Pipe Bridge Point | Number of Valve | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | | (mm) | | (Mpa) |
| SB01 | SB | HPS | 1229 | 1229 | 1200 | 1 | 2 | 1200 | B | 0.98 |
| SB02 | HPS | 3 | 5223 | 6,452 | 1192 | 2 | 4 | 1200 | B | 0.98 |
| SB03 | 3 | 3-1 | 1776 | 8,228 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 1000 | B | 0.98 |
| SB04 | 3-1 | V1 | 1116 | 9,344 | 996 | | | | | |
| IS08 | Va6 | Va7 | 1044 | | 600 | | | | | |
| UJ01 | V1 | 4 | 1083 | 1083 | 996 | | | | | |
| UJ02 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 1,115 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ03 | 5 | 5-1 | 94 | 1,209 | 900 | 1 | 2 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ03-1 | 5-1 | 6 | 238 | 1,447 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ04 | 6 | 7 | 2545 | 3,992 | 900 | 1 | 2 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ05 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 4,006 | 900 | 1 | 2 | 900 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ06 | 8 | 8-1 | 455 | 4,461 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ06-1 | 8-1 | 9 | 1417 | 5,878 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ07 | 9 | 10 | 28 | 5,906 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ08 | 10 | 11 | 54 | 5,960 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ09 | 11 | 11-1 | 225 | 6,185 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ09-1 | 11-1 | 11-2 | 2388 | 8,573 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ09-2 | 11-2 | 11-3 | 540 | 9,113 | 900 | | | | | |
| UJ09-3 | 11-3 | 11-4 | 905 | 10,018 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ09-4 | 11-4 | 11-5 | 810 | 10,828 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ09-5 | 11-5 | 11-6 | 852 | 11,680 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ09-6 | 11-6 | B06 | 825 | 12,505 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ09-7 | B06 | 12 | 1030 | 13,535 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ10 | 12 | 13 | 156 | 13,691 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ11 | 13 | 14 | 36 | 13,727 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ12 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 13,749 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ13 | 15 | 16 | 230 | 13,979 | 700 | | | | | |
| UJ14 | 16 | 16+ | 7578 | 21,557 | 700 | 2 | 4 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ14-1 | 16-1 | 17 | 758 | 22,315 | 700 | 1 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |

Attached Table 8.31 Valves List for Water Pipe Bridges of Vakhsh Conduit (2/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Pipe Bridge Point | Number of Valve | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | | (mm) | | (Mpa) |
| Uzun1 | 17 | Uzun2 | 102 | | 700 | | | | | |
| Uzun2 | Uzun2 | Uz2-1 | 8 | | 700 | | | | | |
| Uzun3 | Uz2-1 | V2 | 22 | | 700 | | | | | |
| B25 | Va3 | B25 | 68 | | 208 | | | | | |
| IS01 | V1+ | Va1 | 440 | 440 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS02 | Va1 | Va2 | 21 | 461 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS03 | Va2 | Va2-1 | 180 | 641 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS03-1 | Va2-1 | Va2-2 | 646 | 1,287 | 614 | 1 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS04 | Va3 | Va3-1 | 1269 | 2,556 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS04-1 | Va3-1 | Va3-2 | 1291 | 3,847 | 614 | 1 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS04-2 | Va3-2 | Va3-3 | 224 | 4,071 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS04-3 | Va3-3 | Va3-4 | 116 | 4,187 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS04-4 | Va3-4 | Va3-5 | 765 | 4,952 | 614 | 1 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS04-5 | Va3-5 | Va3-6 | 86 | 5,038 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS04-6 | Va3-6 | V4 | 120 | 5,158 | 614 | | | | | |
| IS05 | V4 | Va4 | 584 | 5,742 | 614 | 1 | 2 | 700 | B | 0.98 |
| IS06 | Va4 | Va5 | 384 | 6,126 | 600 | | | | | |
| IS07 | Va5 | B24 | 40 | 6,166 | 600 | | | | | |
| IS07-1 | B24 | Va6 | 6058 | 12,224 | 600 | | | | | |
| ISO3-2 | Va2-2 | Va2-3 | 198 | | 614 | | | | | |
| ISO3-3 | Va2-3 | Va3 | 254 | | 614 | | | | | |
| UJ15 | V2 | V3 | 4212 | 4212 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ16 | V3 | 17-1 | 978 | 5,190 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ16-1 | 17-1 | 17-2 | 3528 | 8,718 | 514 | 1 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ16-2 | 17-2 | 17-3 | 3 | 8,721 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ16-3 | 17-3 | 18 | 1493 | 10,214 | 514 | 2 | 4 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UJ17 | 18 | 19 | 4926 | 15,140 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ18 | 19 | 20 | 87 | 15,227 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ19 | 20 | 21 | 1655 | 16,882 | 514 | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.31 Valves List for Water Pipe Bridges of Vakhsh Conduit (3/3)

| Pipe ID | Node | | Length | Total Length | Diameter | Pipe Bridge Point | Number of Valve | Selected Diameter | type | Pressure |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| | Start | End | (m) | (m) | (mm) | | | (mm) | | (Mpa) |
| UJ20 | 21 | 22 | 355 | 17,237 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ21 | 22 | 23 | 728 | 17,965 | 514 | | | | | |
| UJ23 | 23 | 24 | 1293 | 19,258 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR01 | V2 | V2-1 | 1079 | 1079 | 514 | 1 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UR01-1 | V2-1 | Ko1 | 274 | 1,353 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR02 | Ko1 | Ko1-1 | 246 | 1,599 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR02-1 | Ko1-1 | Ko2 | 2393 | 3,992 | 514 | 1 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UR03 | Ko2 | Ko3 | 23 | 4,015 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR04 | Ko3 | Ko3-1 | 382 | 4,397 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR04-1 | Ko3-1 | Ko3-2 | 180 | 4,577 | 514 | 1 | 2 | 600 | B | 0.98 |
| UR04-2 | Ko3-2 | Ko3-3 | 16 | 4,593 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR04-3 | Ko3-3 | Ko3-4 | 945 | 5,538 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR04-4 | Ko3-4 | Ko4 | 403 | 5,941 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR05 | Ko4 | V5 | 5 | 5,946 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR06 | V5 | V5-1 | 882 | 6,828 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR07 | V5-1 | V5-2 | 167 | 6,995 | 514 | | | | | |
| UR08 | V5-2 | R05 | 2237 | 9,232 | 514 | | | | | |
| Ka01 | V3 | Ka1 | 7740 | 7740 | 514 | | | | | |
| Ka02 | Ka1 | Ka2 | 1792 | 9,532 | 514 | | | | | |
| Ka03 | Ka2 | Ka2-1 | 191 | 9,723 | 514 | | | | | |
| Ka03-1 | Ka2-1 | Ka2-2 | 6448 | 16,171 | 514 | | | | | |
| Ka03-2 | Ka2-2 | R08 | 2755 | 18,926 | 514 | | | | | |
| US01 | 18+ | 30 | 4348 | 4348 | 414 | 1 | 2 | 500 | G | 0.98 |
| US02 | 30 | 31 | 3492 | 7,840 | 414 | | | | | |
| KaJ01 | R08 | KaJ3 | 2193 | 2193 | 313 | 1 | 2 | 400 | G | 0.98 |
| KaJ02 | KaJ3 | KaJ2 | 2626 | 4,819 | 313 | | | | | |
| KaJ03 | KaJ2 | KaJ1 | 299 | 5,118 | 313 | | | | | |
| KaJ04 | KaJ1 | 24 | 3514 | 8,632 | 313 | | | | | |

Valve Type: Gate Valve(G), Butterfly Valve(B)

Attached Table 8.33
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Vakhsh Rayon

(1/2)

V-11

Rayon Vakhsh
Jamoat Tojikobod
Water Supply System Zarkhez village
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 700
Projected Population in 2012 773
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 2.98
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 60
Population per Tap in 2007 12
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 1300 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

V-12

Rayon Vakhsh
Jamoat Tojikobod
Water Supply System Military part MChS
Year of Construction 2000
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 200
Projected Population in 2012 221
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 0.96
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 4
Population per Tap in 2007 50
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

V-13

Rayon Vakhsh
Jamoat Tojikobod
Water Supply System Pakhtaobod village
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 100
Projected Population in 2012 110
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 0.48
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 4
Population per Tap in 2007 25
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 900 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.33
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Vakhsh Rayon

(2/2)

V-14

Rayon Vakhsh
Jamoat Tojikobod
Water Supply System Navobod village
Year of Construction 1980
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 250
Projected Population in 2012 276
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 1.2
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 22
Population per Tap in 2007 11

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3600 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

V-15

Rayon Vakhsh
Jamoat Tojikobod
Water Supply System c/f S.Jumaev
Year of Construction 1980
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 17667
Projected Population in 2012 19512
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 54.54
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 340
Population per Tap in 2007 52
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 255 | 13.4 | 228.2 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | PVC | 280 | 10.7 | 258.6 | 1620 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 6600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | existing | PVC | 160 | 6.2 | 147.6 | 6000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 11000 |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | existing | PVC | 110 | 4.2 | 101.6 | 10000 |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(1/9)

R-01

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Jomi jamoat Tugalang
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 2497
Projected Population in 2018 3191
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 11.23
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 25
Population per Tap in 2007 100
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 450 | 26.7 | 396.6 | 1500 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 3800 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-02

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Ittifoq-1
Year of Construction 1974
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 1300
Projected Population in 2017 1628
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.86
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 20
Population per Tap in 2007 65
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 3500 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-03

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Pakhtaaraal Street
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 1800
Projected Population in 2017 2254
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 8.09
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 12
Population per Tap in 2007 150
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 450 | 26.7 | 396.6 | 600 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 1900 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(2/9)

R-06

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat S. Isaeva
Water Supply System Central district hospital
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2020
Population in 2007 1800
Projected Population in 2020 2394
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 8.09
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 12
Population per Tap in 2007 150

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 355 | 21.1 | 312.8 | 900 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 1300 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-07

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Kalinin
Water Supply System 40 year Oktyabr
Year of Construction 1974
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 3200
Projected Population in 2018 4089
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 13.15
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 20
Population per Tap in 2007 160

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 3200 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-09

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Kalinin
Water Supply System Uzbekobod Street
Year of Construction 1984
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 2854
Projected Population in 2013 3279
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 12.83
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 35
Population per Tap in 2007 82

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 1600 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 2300 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | existing | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 2000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 2300 |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | existing | HDPE | 75 | 4.5 | 66 | 1000 |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(3/9)

R-10
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Madaniyat
Water Supply System Qizil-bairak kolkhoz T. Esanqulov
Year of Construction 1985
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 1202
Projected Population in 2018 1536
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.4
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 40
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 1500 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 1200 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3800 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-11
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Madaniyat
Water Supply System kolkhoz T. Esanqulov
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 4120
Projected Population in 2018 5264
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 16.92
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 137
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 355 | 21.1 | 312.8 | 5100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 1000 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-12
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Navobod
Water Supply System Urtabuz
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 1300
Projected Population in 2017 1628
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.86
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 15
Population per Tap in 2007 87
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(4/9)

R-13

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Navobod
Water Supply System Qizil Namuna c/farm N. Begova
Year of Construction 1962
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 714
Projected Population in 2017 894
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 3.22
Number of Communal Taps in 2007
Population per Tap in 2007
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 5100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 2600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-14

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Navobod
Water Supply System Andreev collective farm N.Begova
Year of Construction 1964
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 2274
Projected Population in 2017 2847
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 10.22
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 76
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 6500 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-15

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Engels of Tugalang Jamoat
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 2500
Projected Population in 2012 2668
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 11.23
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 25
Population per Tap in 2007 100
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 315 | 18.7 | 277.6 | 2100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 900 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(5/9)

R-16
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Khlopkorob Street
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 590
Projected Population in 2018 754
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 2.66
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 18
Population per Tap in 2007 33
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-18
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Lenin jamoat Tugalang
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 1670
#REF! 2134
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 7.51
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 25
Population per Tap in 2007 67
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 2300 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-19
Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Leningrad jamoat Tugalang
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 3493
Projected Population in 2012 3926
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 14.34
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 28
Population per Tap in 2007 125
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 1100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3400 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(6/9)

R-23

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Ittifoq Jumaev collective farm
Year of Construction 2001
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 850
Projected Population in 2017 1064
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 3.83
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 32
Population per Tap in 2007 27
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 1100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-24

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System K. Marks
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 1300
Projected Population in 2014 1527
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.86
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 5
Population per Tap in 2007 260
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 315 | 18.7 | 277.6 | 700 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 1200 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-25

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Pravda S. Jumaev collective farm
Year of Construction 1978
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 1593
Projected Population in 2017 1994
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 7.19
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 53
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 2500 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 3100 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(7/9)

R-26

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Kalinin
Water Supply System construction village Kalenina
Year of Construction 1986
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 3142
Projected Population in 2018 4015
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 12.91
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 45
Population per Tap in 2007 70
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 3800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-27

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Madaniyat
Water Supply System Esanqulov collective farm
Year of Construction 1985
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 1200
Projected Population in 2018 1533
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.4
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 12
Population per Tap in 2007 100
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 4500 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-28

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Navobod
Water Supply System Chapeav
Year of Construction 1980
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 5510
Projected Population in 2017 6898
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 20.9
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 85
Population per Tap in 2007 65
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 355 | 8.3 | 338.4 | 1000 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 1300 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 5000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(8/9)

R-29

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Communist jamoat Tugalang
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2018
Population in 2007 4862
Projected Population in 2018 6212
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 19.98
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 25
Population per Tap in 2007 194

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 400 | 23.7 | 352.6 | 2600 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 280 | 16.6 | 246.8 | 3800 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 600 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-30

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Galaba jamoat Tugalang
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2020
Population in 2007 1101
Projected Population in 2020 1464
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 4.95
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 26
Population per Tap in 2007 42

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 1900 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-34

Rayon Kolkhozabad
Jamoat Tugalang
Water Supply System Shakhtiyor Street of Tugalang
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2012
Population in 2007 1673
Projected Population in 2012 1880
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 7.53
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 38
Population per Tap in 2007 44

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 1800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.34
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kolkhozobod Rayon

(9/9)

R-35

Rayon Kolkhozobod
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Sanoat
Year of Construction 1988
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 1832
Projected Population in 2017 2294
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 8.23
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 75
Population per Tap in 2007 24

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 800 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 2000 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 1800 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-36

Rayon Kolkhozobod
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Pakhtaobod Jamoat Uzun
Year of Construction 1986
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 3700
Projected Population in 2017 4632
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 15.19
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 120
Population per Tap in 2007 31

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 2300 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 4600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

R-39

Rayon Kolkhozobod
Jamoat Uzun
Water Supply System Mehnatobod Jamoat Uzun from S. Jumaev collective farm
Year of Construction 1988
Projected Year of Completion 2017
Population in 2007 748
Projected Population in 2017 936
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 3.38
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 62
Population per Tap in 2007 12

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 2300 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 4600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 2500 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.35
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Dzhilikul Rayon

(1/3)

J-01

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Agronomy village of Dehkanabad Jamoat
Year of Construction 1990
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 1138
Projected Population in 2014 1335
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.03
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 16
Population per Tap in 2007 71

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 1600 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | PVC | 160 | 6.2 | 147.6 | 1400 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141 | 2300 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | existing | PVC | 110 | 4.2 | 101.6 | 2000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-03

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Kirov village of Dehkanabad Jamoat
Year of Construction 1990
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 566
Projected Population in 2014 649
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 2.5
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 15
Population per Tap in 2007 38

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 1100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 700 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-04

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Moskva village of Dehkanabad Jamoat
Year of Construction 1991
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 672
Projected Population in 2014 788
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 2.98
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 15
Population per Tap in 2007 45

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 225 | 13.4 | 198.2 | 1100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 160 | 9.5 | 141.0 | 1200 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.35
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Dzhilikul Rayon

(2/3)

J-05

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Kuibeshev village, Dehkanabad Jamoat
Year of Construction 1990
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 1837
Projected Population in 2014 2154
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 8.15
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 61

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 700 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 5900 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-06

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Surh Ribhoz village
Year of Construction 1976
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 670
Projected Population in 2014 786
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 2.98
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 10
Population per Tap in 2007 67

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 1600 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-07

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Dehkanabad
Water Supply System Mirovoy village
Year of Construction 1988
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 1897
Projected Population in 2014 2225
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 8.41
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 25
Population per Tap in 2007 76

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 400 | 23.7 | 352.6 | 400 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 280 | 16.6 | 246.8 | 2900 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.35
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Dzhilikul Rayon

(3/3)

J-08

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Kabadiyon
Water Supply System area Kabadiyon
Year of Construction 1989
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 4200
Projected Population in 2014 4926
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 16.99
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 26
Population per Tap in 2007 162

Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 500 | 29.7 | 440.6 | 1400 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-12

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Nuri Vakhsh
Water Supply System Ergash Sattarov Kolhoz
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 3800
Projected Population in 2014 4457
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 15.36
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 40
Population per Tap in 2007 95

Remarks

pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 8000 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | PVC | 160 | 6.2 | 147.6 | 6800 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 11700 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 10000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

J-13

Rayon Dzhilikul
Jamoat Nuri Vakhsh
Water Supply System s/z Moskva k/z E. Satorov
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2014
Population in 2007 9800
Projected Population in 2014 11494
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 34.86
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 75
Population per Tap in 2007 131

Remarks

pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 280 | 16.6 | 246.8 | 3300 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 180 | 10.7 | 158.6 | 6600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Attached Table 8.36
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kumsangir Rayon

(1/2)

Q-02

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Krupskaya
Water Supply System Drinkable
Year of Construction 1985
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 1112
Projected Population in 2013 1275
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 4.92
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 26
Population per Tap in 2007 43
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | PVC | 110 | 4.2 | 101.6 | 400 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | PVC | 110 | 4.2 | 101.6 | 2600 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Q-03

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Krupskaya
Water Supply System Drinkable
Year of Construction 1986
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 1255
Projected Population in 2013 1439
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 5.56
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 30
Population per Tap in 2007 42
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3000 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 2600 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 3000 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 90 | 5.4 | 79.2 | 2600 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Q-04

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Pyanj
Water Supply System Lenin kolkhoz of Qumsangir village
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 11979
Projected Population in 2013 13733
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 40.46
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 88
Population per Tap in 2007 136
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 280 | 16.6 | 246.8 | 19500 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | PVC | 225 | 8.6 | 207.8 | 17000 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 20600 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | existing | PVC | 160 | 6.3 | 147.4 | 18000 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Supporting Report 3
Chapter 8 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of the Vakhsh Conduits

Attached Table 8.36
Projected Distribution Pipe Length of the WSSs in the Kumsangir Rayon

(2/2)

Q-05

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Telman
Water Supply System drinkable
Year of Construction 1988
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 8496
Projected Population in 2013 9740
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 30.28
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 35
Population per Tap in 2007 243
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 250 | 14.8 | 220.4 | 1100 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 200 | 11.9 | 176.2 | 2300 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | new | HDPE | 125 | 7.4 | 110.2 | 4600 |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Q-06

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Krupskaya
Water Supply System village Udarnik
Year of Construction 1987
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 1534
Projected Population in 2013 1759
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 6.79
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 40
Population per Tap in 2007 38
Remarks

Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 3400 |
| Distribution main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | new | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 3200 |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

Q-07

Rayon Kumsangir
Jamoat Krupskaya
Water Supply System Drinkable
Year of Construction 1985
Projected Year of Completion 2013
Population in 2007 1749
Projected Population in 2013 2005
Maximum Hourly Water Demand in 2028 (liter/second) 7.77
Number of Communal Taps in 2007 24
Population per Tap in 2007 73
Remarks pump pressurized distribution

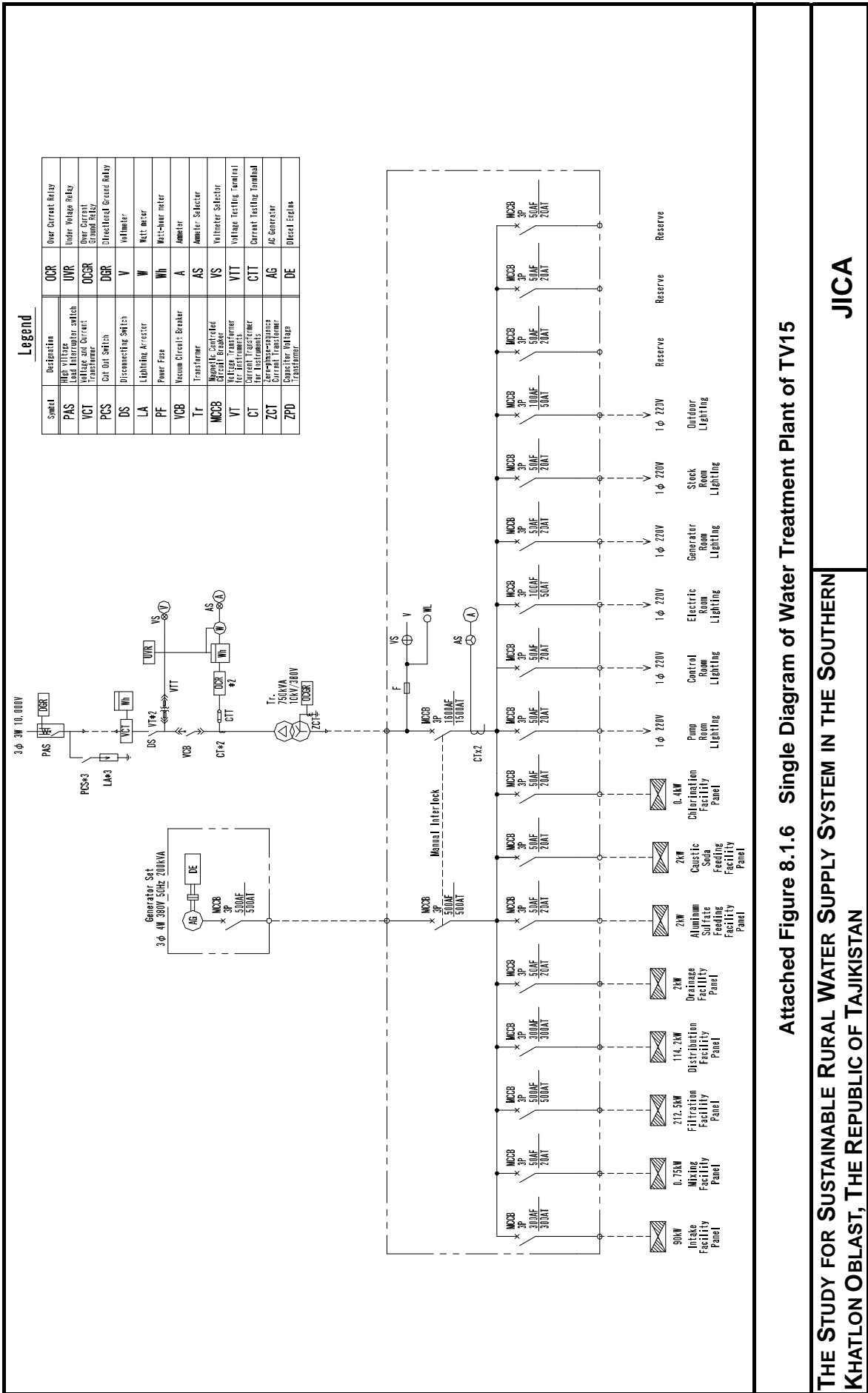
Proposed Distribution Pipes

| | Status | Pipe material | Outside dia. (mm) | Pipe wall thickness (mm) | Inside dia (mm) | Length (m) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Distribution main 1 | new | HDPE | 140 | 8.3 | 123.4 | 2800 |
| Distribution main 2 | existing | HDPE | 110 | 6.6 | 96.8 | 2400 |
| Distribution sub-main 1 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 2 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 3 | | | | | | |
| Distribution sub-main 4 | | | | | | |

**3 CHAPTER 8 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION
 PLAN OF THE VAKHSH CONDUITS**

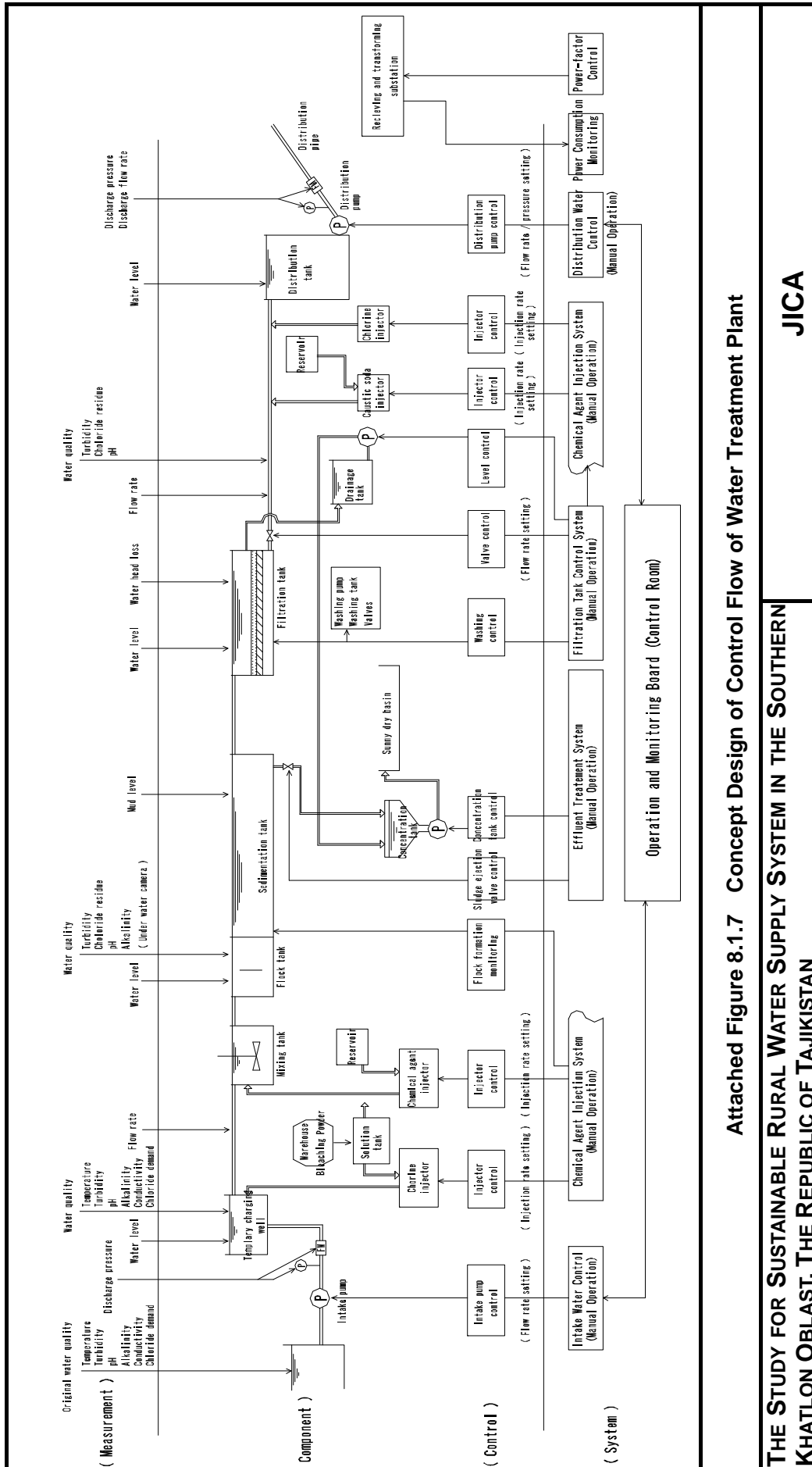
Appendix Detail of Rehabilitation and extension Plan
 for the Vakhsh Conduits

(2) Attached Figures



THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA



Attached Figure 8.1.7 Concept Design of Control Flow of Water Treatment Plant

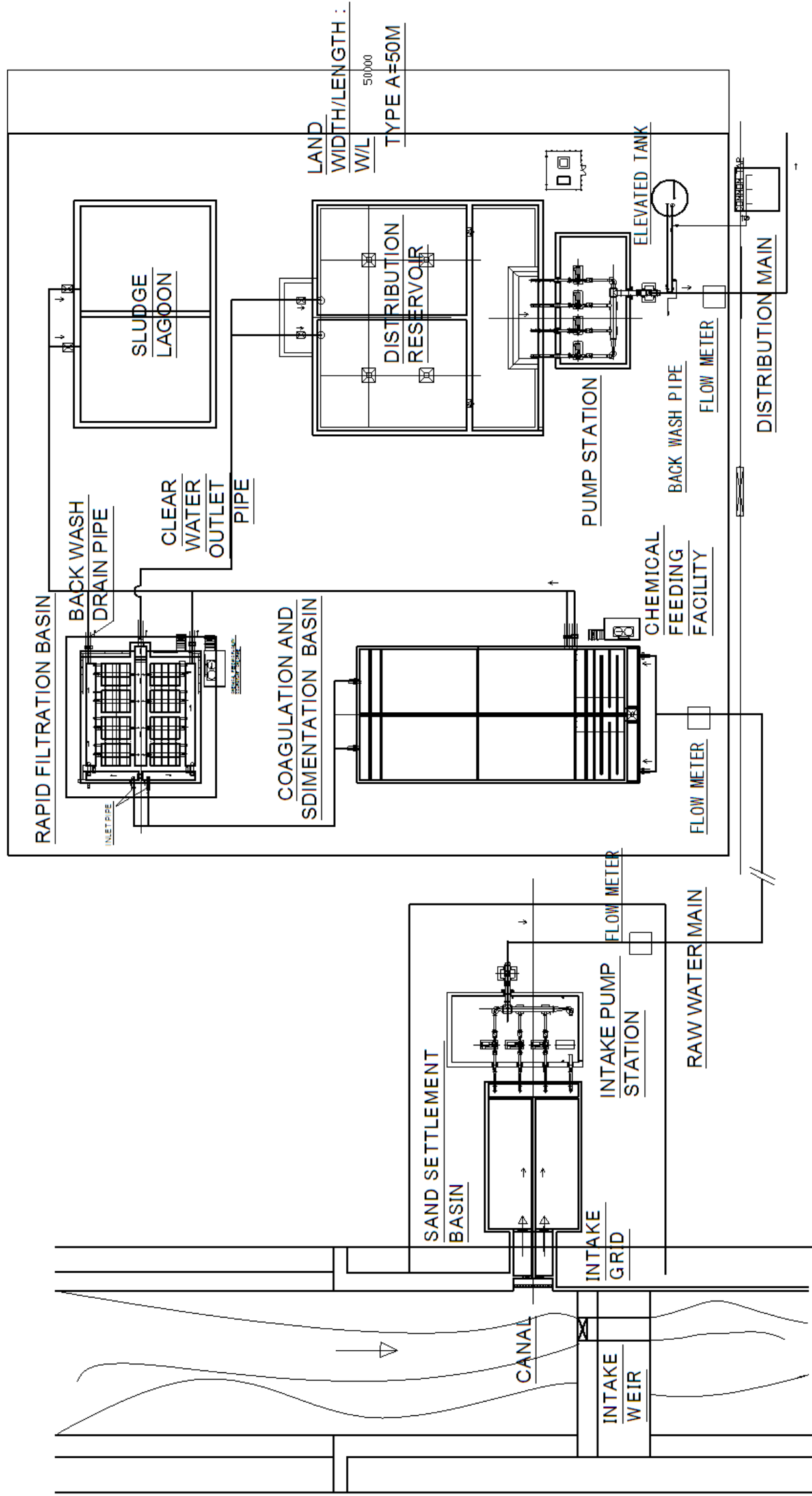
THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN
 KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA

SITE PLAN TYPE A and B

WATER TREATMENT PLANT TYPE A and B

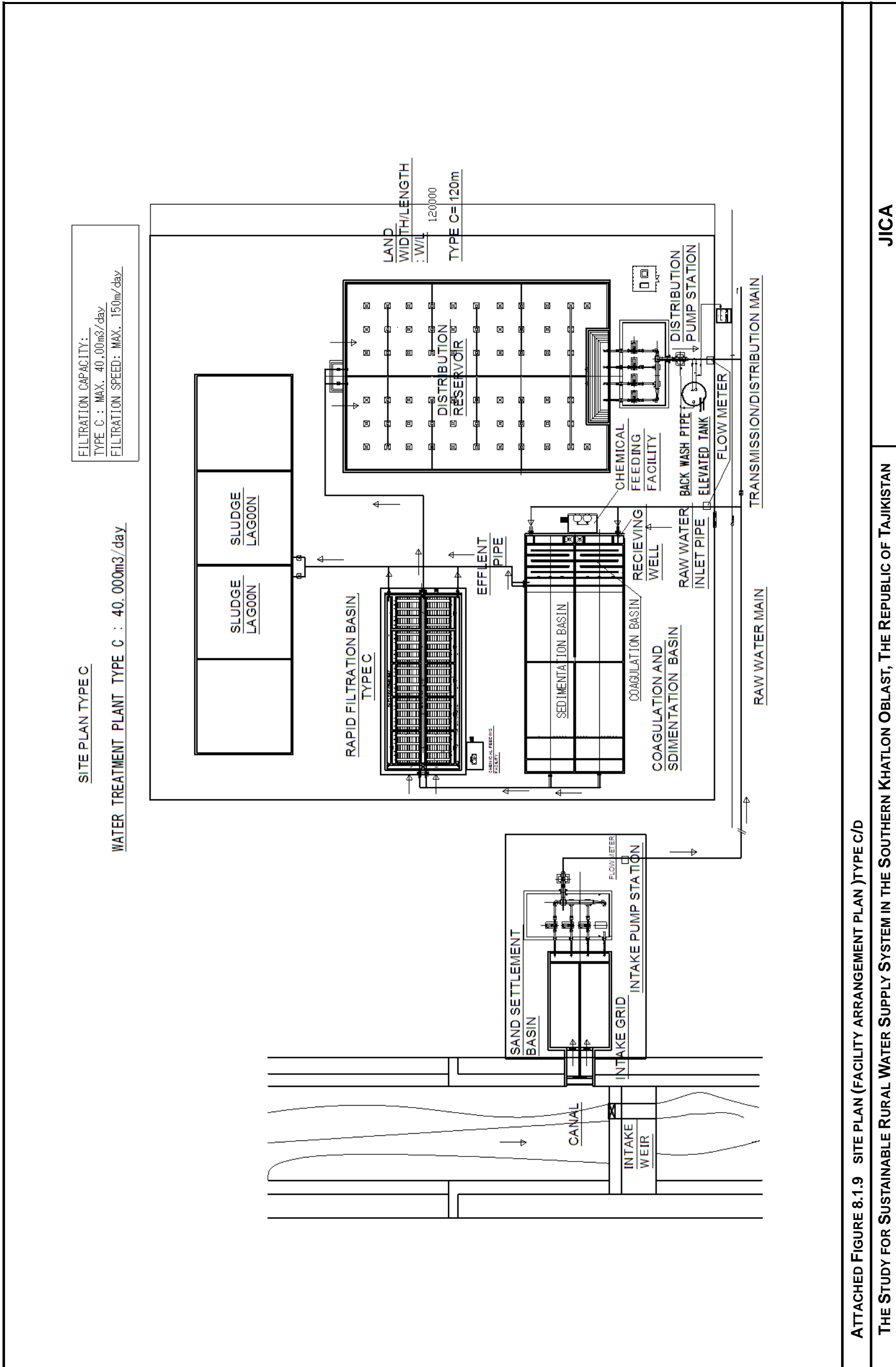
FILTRATION CAPACITY:
 TYPE A : MAX. 2,800m³/day,
 TYPE B : MAX. 8,200m³/day,
 FILTRATION SPEED: MAX. 150m/day



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.8 SITE PLAN (FACILITY ARRANGEMENT PLAN) TYPE A/B

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

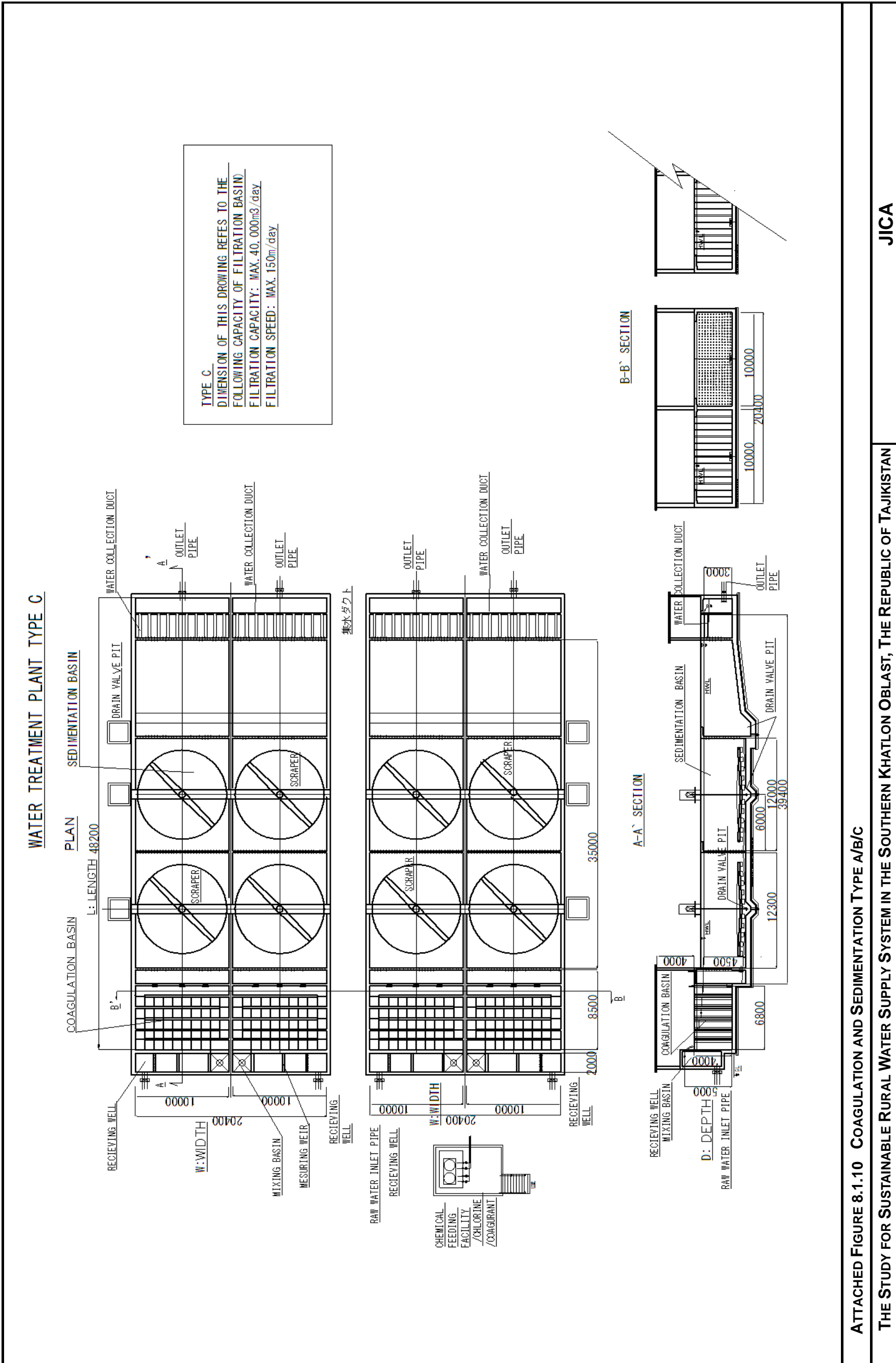
JICA



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.9 SITE PLAN (FACILITY ARRANGEMENT PLAN)TYPE C/D

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

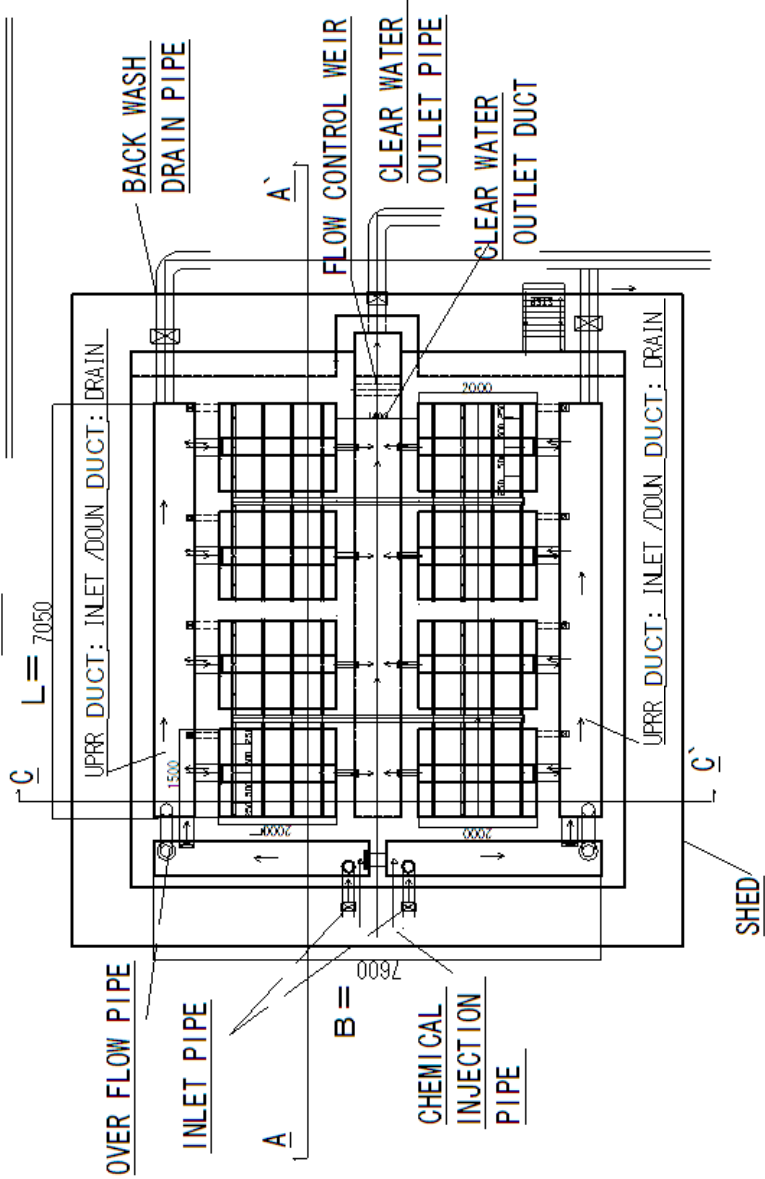
JICA



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.10 COAGULATION AND SEDIMENTATION TYPE A/B/C

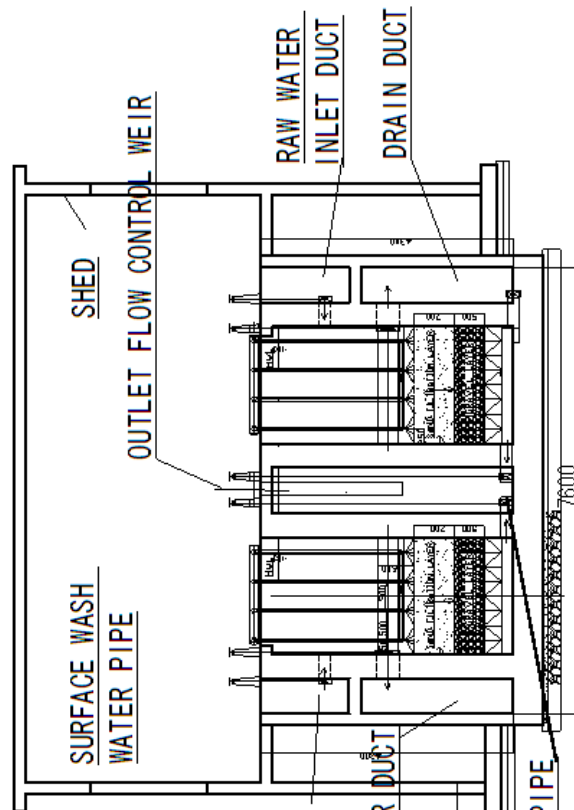
WATER TREATMENT PLANT TYPE A FILTRATION BASIN

PLAN

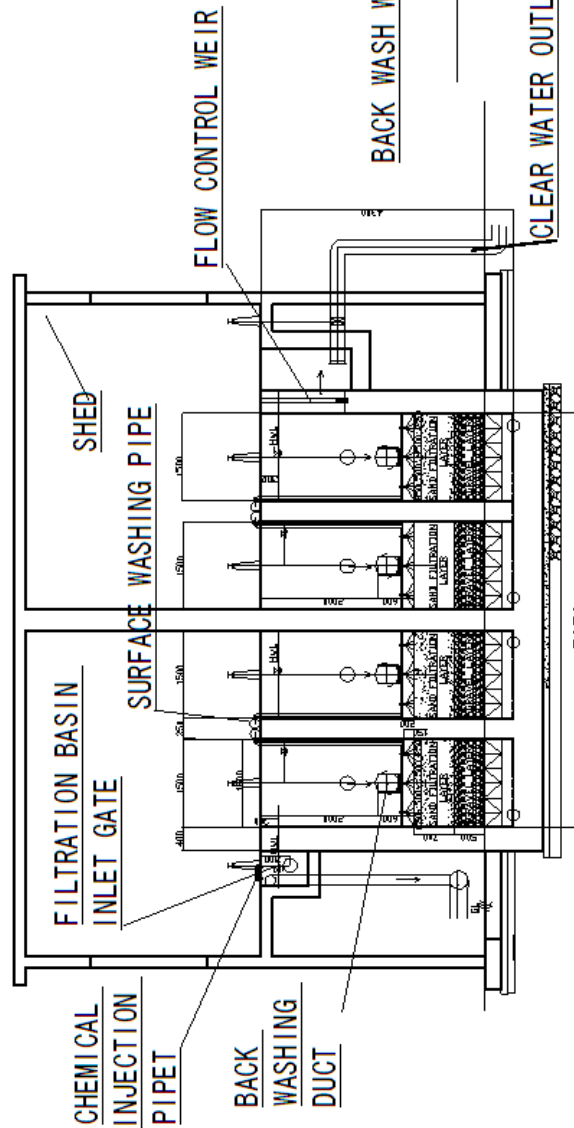


DEMENSION OF THIS DRAWING REFERS TO
 THE FOLLOWING CAPACITY
 FILTRATION CAPACITY: MAX. 2,800m³/day
 FILTRATION SPEED: MAX. 150m/day

C-C' SECTION



A-A' SECTION



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.11 RAPID FILTRATION BASIN TYPE A AND B

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA

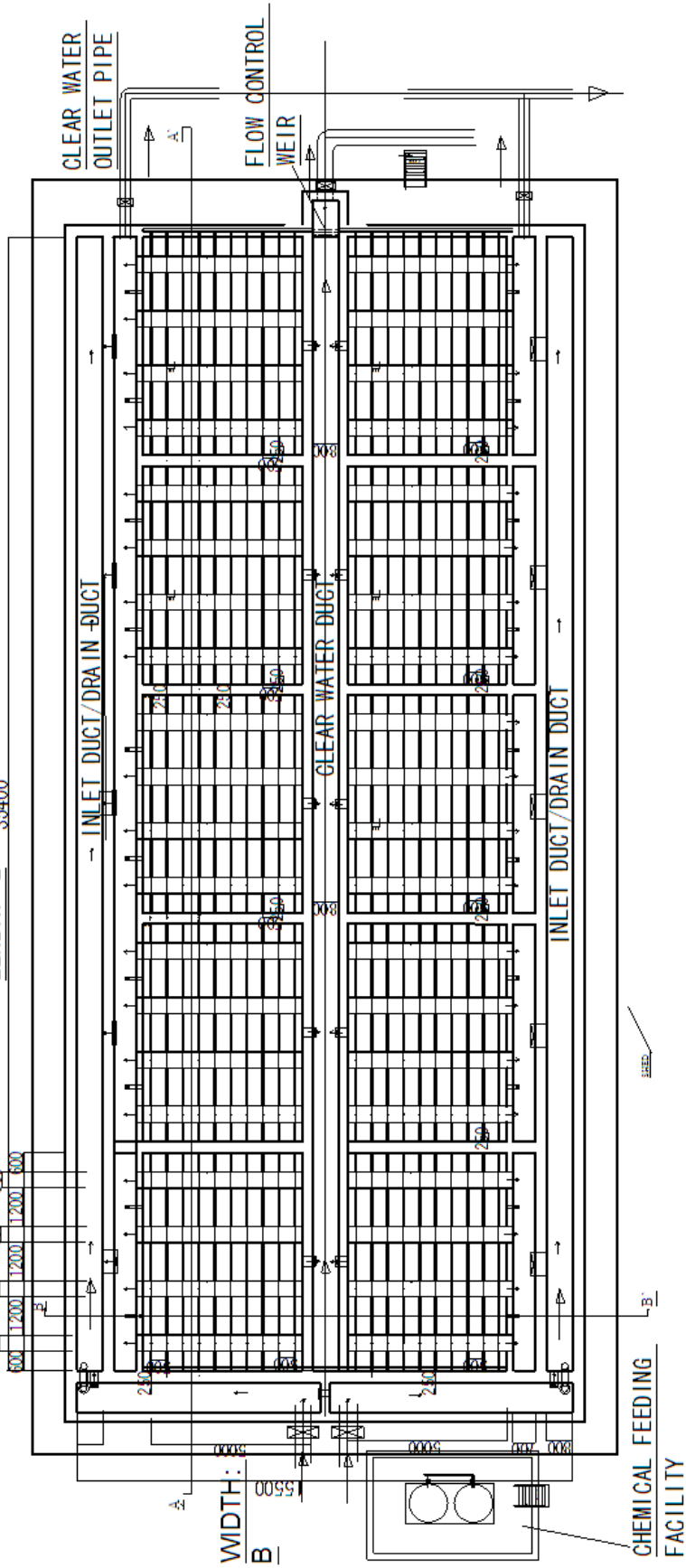
WATER TREATMENT PLANT TYPE C FILTRATION BASIN

PLAN

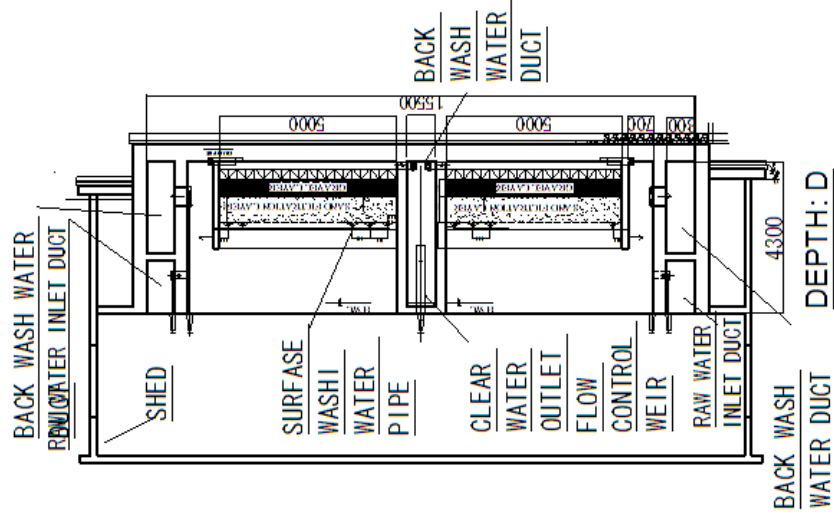
LENGTH: L 35400

WIDTH: B 15500

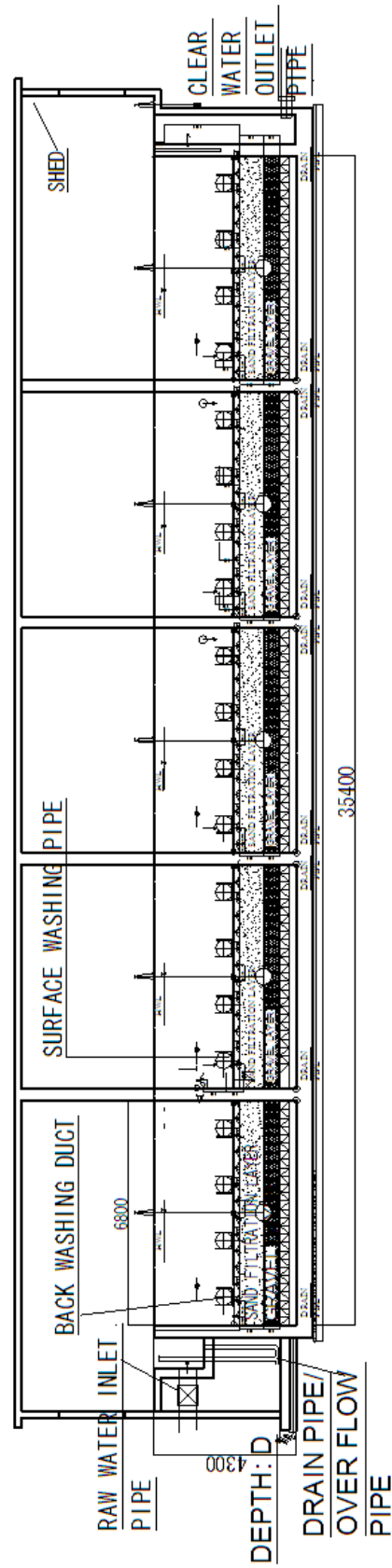
DEPTH: D 4300



B-B SECTION



A-A SECTION



DEMENSION OF THIS DRAWING REFERS
 TO THE FOLLOWING CAPACITY
 FILTRATION CAPACITY:
 MAX. 40.000m³/day
 FILTRATION SPEED: MAX. 150m/day

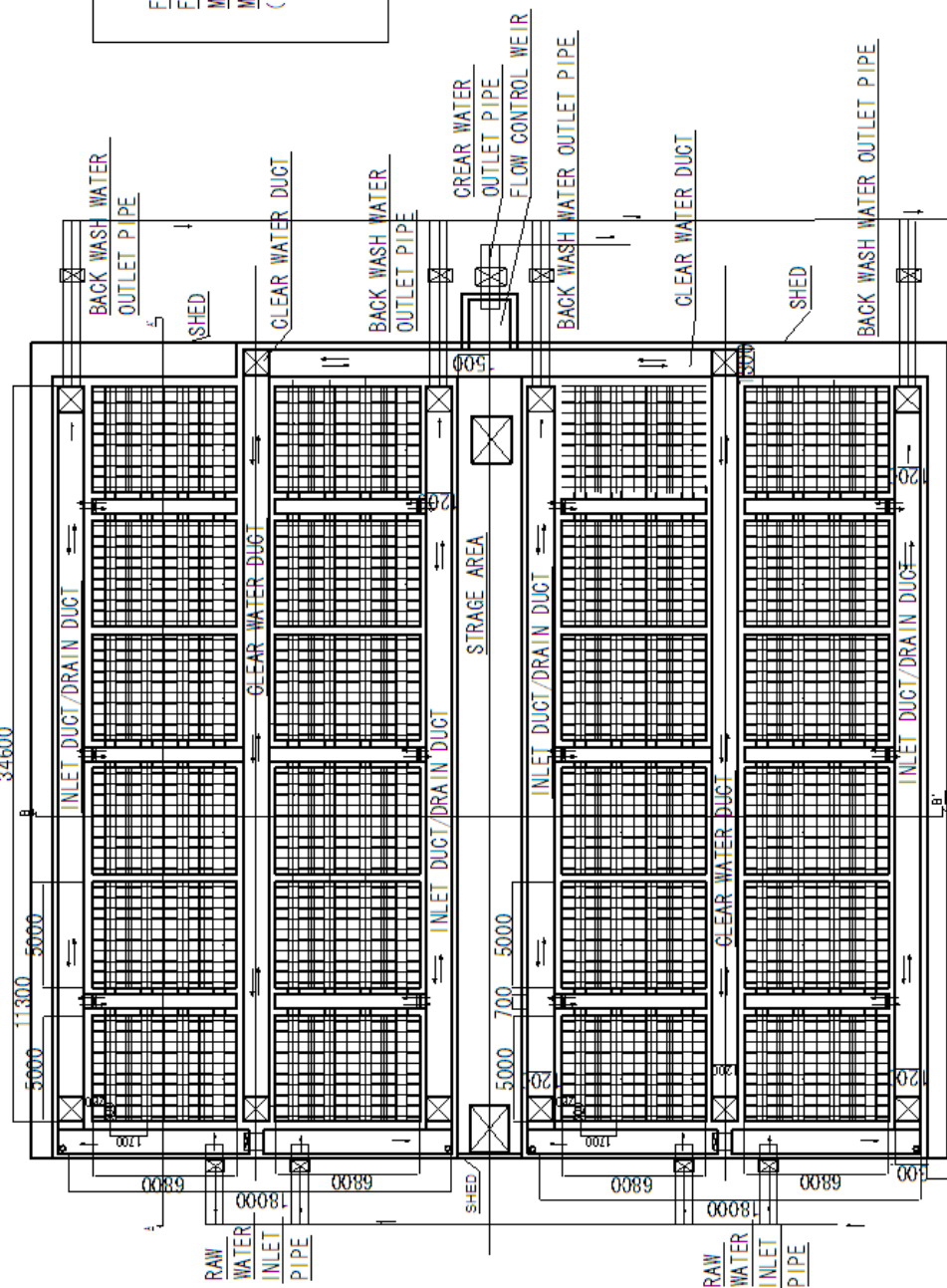
ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.12 RAPID FILTRATION BASIN TYPE C

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

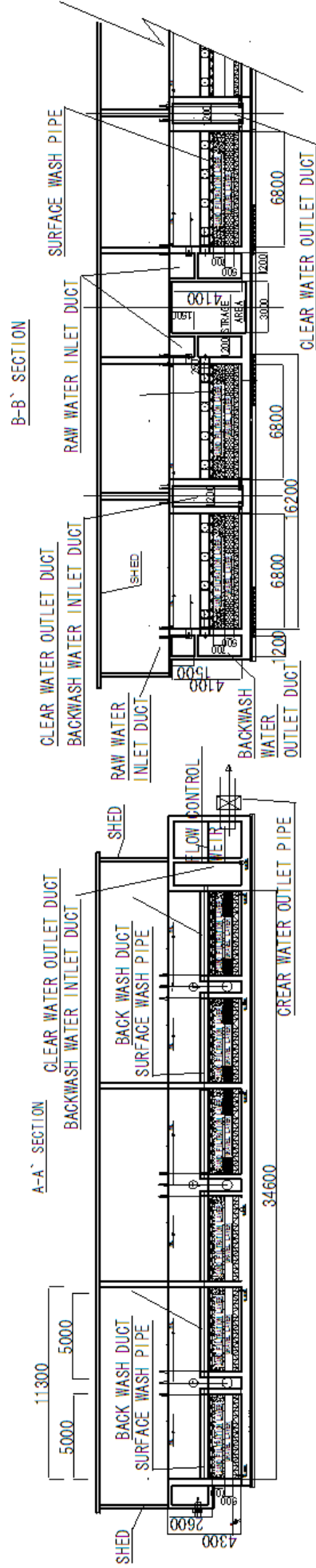
JICA

RAPID FILTRATION BASIN TYPE D

PLAN
 CAPACITY : 80,000 - 100,000m³/day
 34600



FILTRATION CAPACITY :
 FILTRATION SPEED: MAX. 150m/day.
 MAX. 10,200 m³/day x 10 BASIN=80,800m³/day.
 MAX. 10,200 m³/day x 12 BASIN=10,200m³/day.
 (Including 1Stunby Basin and 10% of Stunby Capacity)



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.13 RAPID FILTRATION BASIN TYPE D

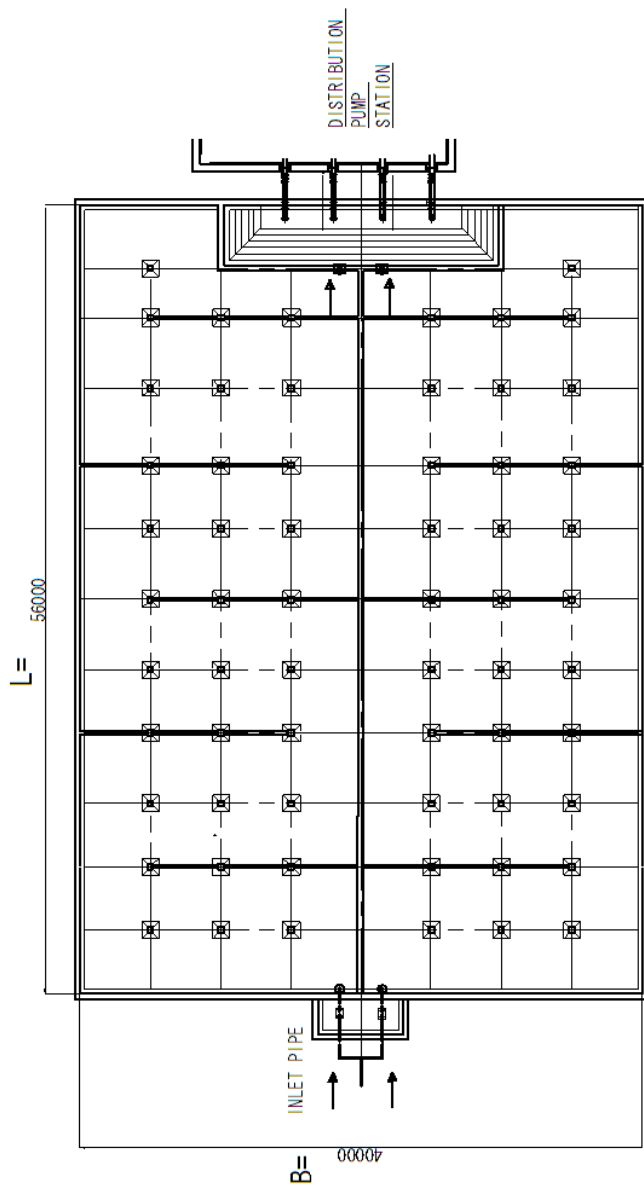
THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA

WATER TREATMENT PLANT
 TYPE A and TYPE C

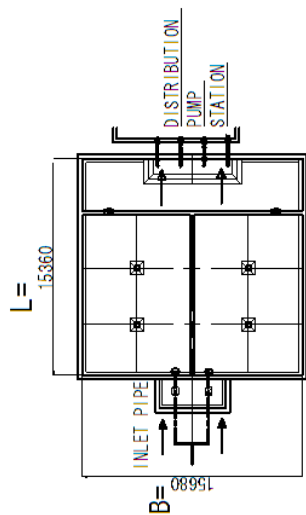
DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIR

TYPE C CAPACITY=10.000m³



DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIR

TYPE A CAPACITY : 700m³



ATTACHED FIGURE 8.1.14 DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIR TYPE A/B AND C

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA

**4 CHAPTER 9 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION
 PLAN OF RURAL WATER SUPPLY
 SYSTEM**

Attached Figures

- (1) Results of Pumping Test**
- (2) Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan**
- (3) Design of Facility Structure**

4 CHAPTER 9 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION PLAN OF RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Attached Figures

(1) Results of Pumping Test

Result of the Pumping Test

Well Code: **K-2**

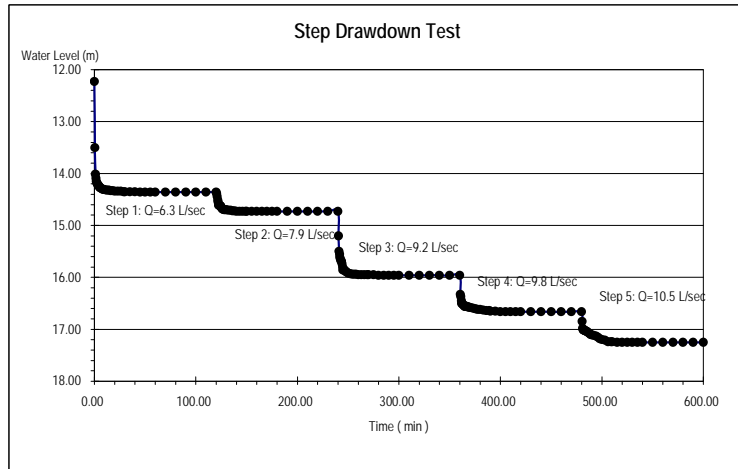
Village Name: **Yangi Yul**

S.W.L. : **12.23 m**

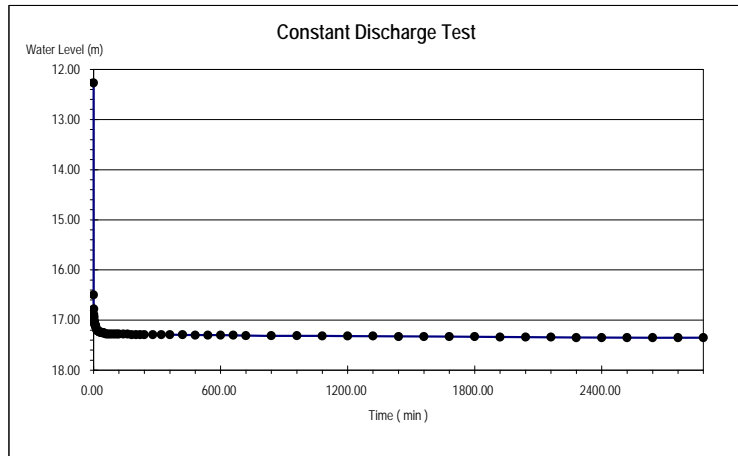
| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 6.3 | 22.68 | 120 | 2.13 |
| Step2 | 7.9 | 28.44 | 120 | 2.5 |
| Step3 | 9.2 | 33.12 | 120 | 3.73 |
| Step4 | 9.8 | 35.28 | 120 | 4.43 |
| Step5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 120 | 5.02 |

Q: Yield

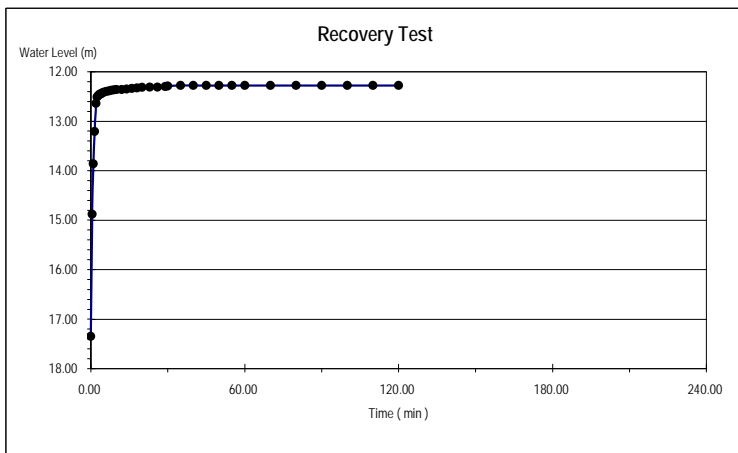
DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuance | 48 hours |
| Yield | 10.5 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 5.08 m |



| Recovery Test | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Static Water Level | 12.23 m |
| Drawdown | 5.08 m |
| SWL of 90% Recoveried | 12.78 m |
| Recovering Time | 2 min |



Attached Figure-9.1

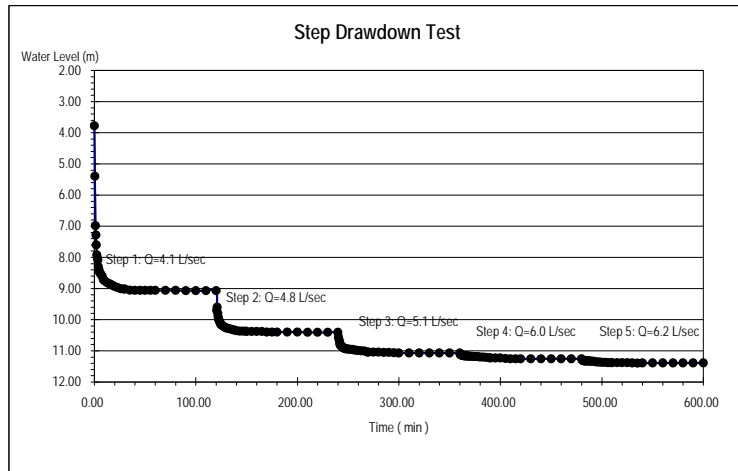
Result of Pumping Test (K-2)

Result of the Pumping Test

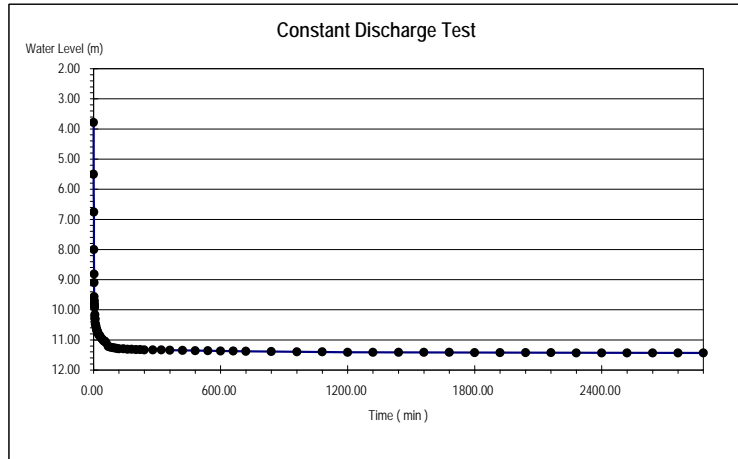
Well Code: **K-5** Village Name: **Navruz** S.W.L. : **3.78 m**

| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 4.1 | 14.76 | 120 | 5.29 |
| Step2 | 4.8 | 17.28 | 120 | 6.63 |
| Step3 | 5.1 | 18.36 | 120 | 7.29 |
| Step4 | 6 | 21.6 | 120 | 7.48 |
| Step5 | 6.2 | 22.32 | 120 | 7.61 |

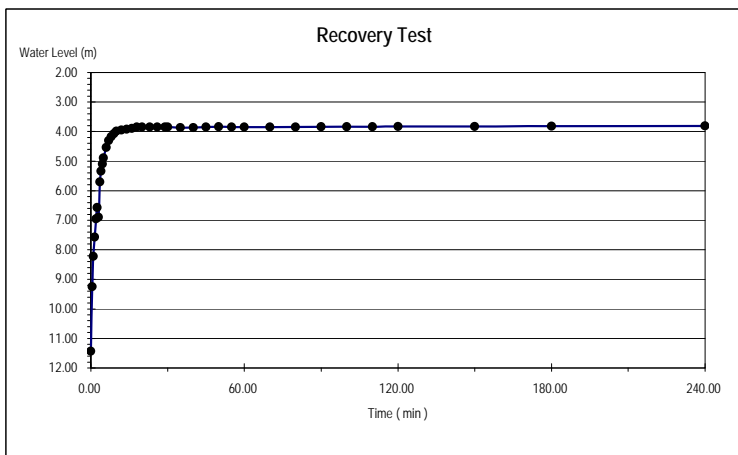
Q: Yield
 DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Continuance | 48 hours |
| Yield | 6.2 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 7.65 m |



| Recovery Test | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Static Water Level | 3.78 m |
| Drawdown | 7.65 m |
| SWL of 90% Recoveried | 4.55 m |
| Recovering Time | 6 min |



Attached Figure-9.2 Result of Pumping Test (K-5)

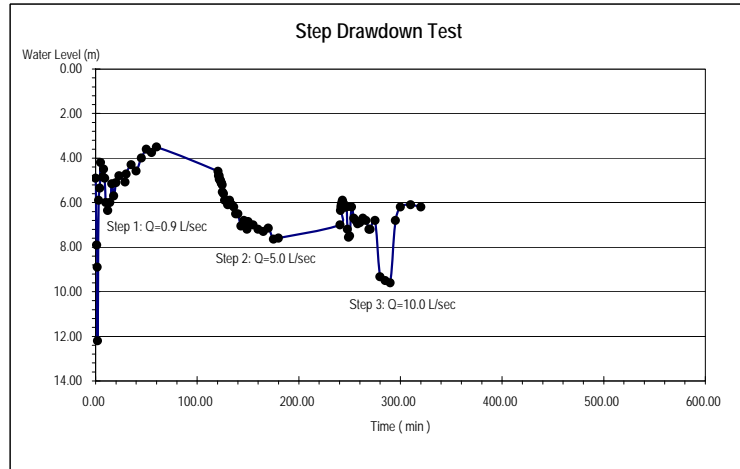
Result of the Pumping Test

Well Code: **K-9** Village Name: **Kabla** S.W.L. : **4.90 m**

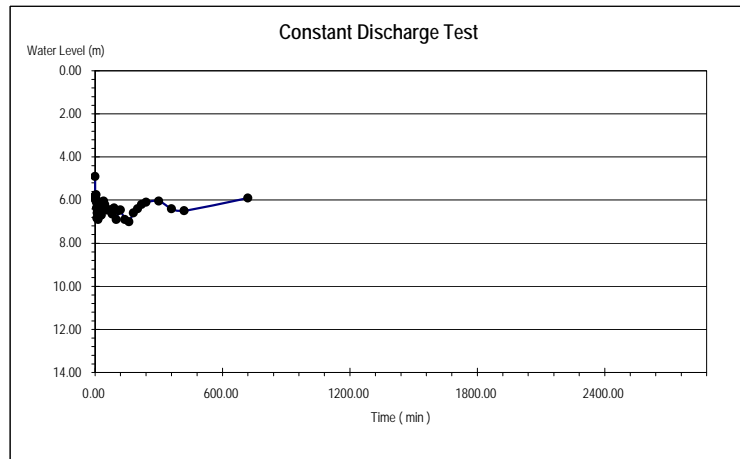
| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 0.9 | 3.24 | 120 | 0.2 |
| Step2 | 5 | 18 | 120 | 1 |
| Step3 | 10 | 36 | 120 | 2.3 |
| Step4 | | | | |
| Step5 | | | | |

Q: Yield

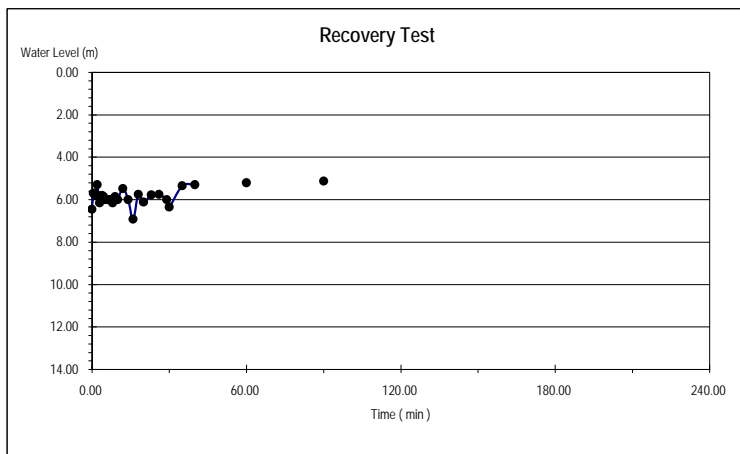
DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Continuance | 12 hours |
| Yield | 10 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 2 m |



| Recovery Test | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Static Water Level | 4.9 m |
| Drawdown | 2 m |
| SWL of 90% Recovered | 5.2 m |
| Recovering Time | 60 min |



Attached Figure-9.3 Result of Pumping Test (K-9)

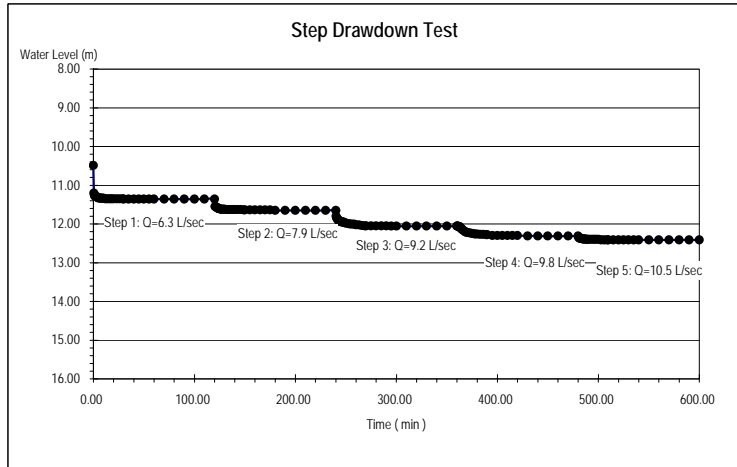
Result of the Pumping Test

Well Code: **K-11** Village Name: **Borshevik** S.W.L. : **10.49 m**

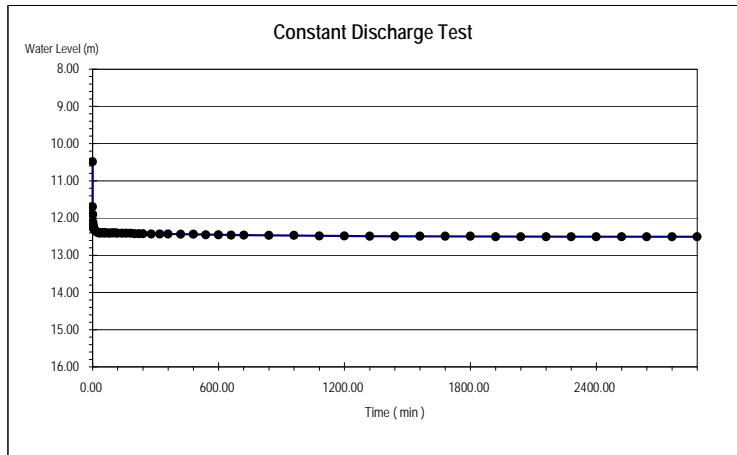
| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 6.3 | 22.68 | 120 | 0.87 |
| Step2 | 7.9 | 28.44 | 120 | 1.16 |
| Step3 | 9.2 | 33.12 | 120 | 1.57 |
| Step4 | 9.8 | 35.28 | 120 | 1.82 |
| Step5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 120 | 1.92 |

Q: Yield

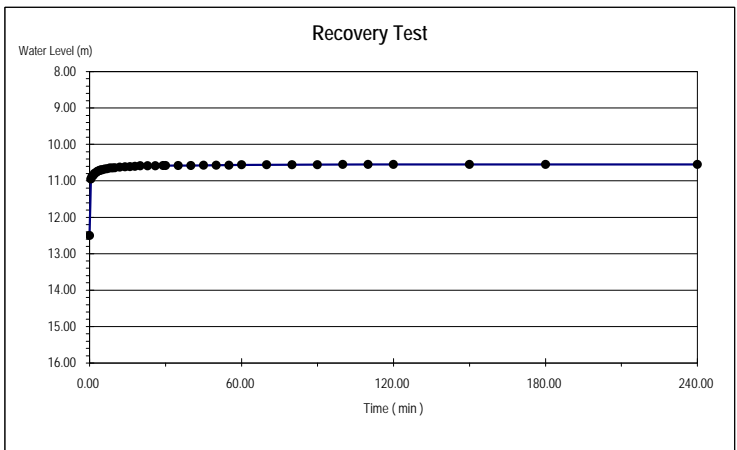
DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuance | 48 hours |
| Yield | 10.5 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 2.01 m |



| Recovery Test | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Static Water Level | 10.49 m |
| Drawdown | 12.5 m |
| SWL of 90% Recovered | 10.69 m |
| Recovering Time | 6 min |



Attached Figure-9.4 Result of Pumping Test (K-11)

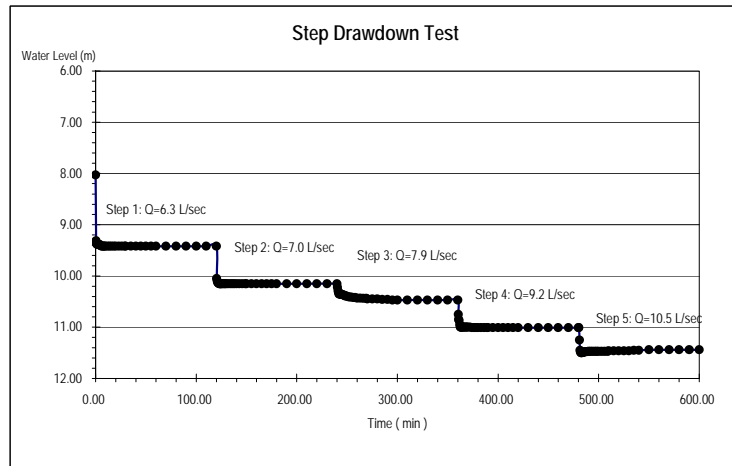
Result of the Pumping Test

Well Code: **N-1** Village Name: **44-Chashma** S.W.L. : **8.00 m**

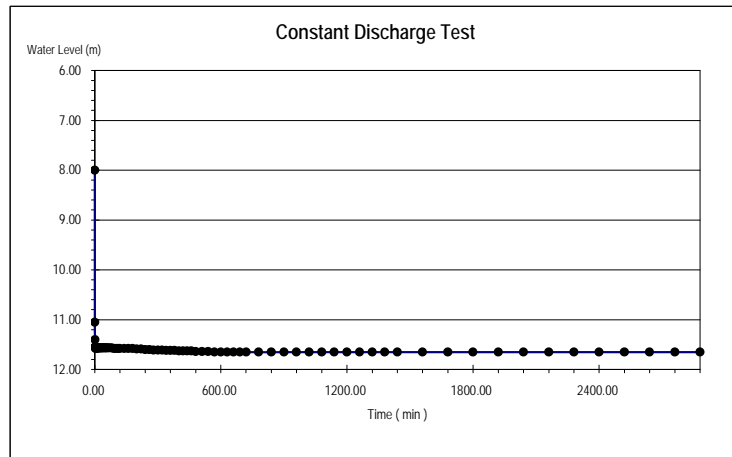
| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 6.3 | 22.68 | 120 | 1.42 |
| Step2 | 7 | 25.2 | 120 | 2.15 |
| Step3 | 7.9 | 28.44 | 120 | 2.47 |
| Step4 | 9.2 | 33.12 | 120 | 3.01 |
| Step5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 120 | 3.44 |

Q: Yield

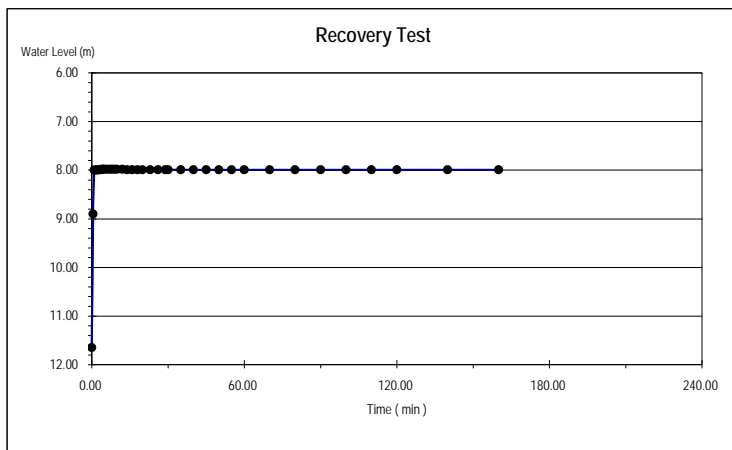
DD: Drawdown against the yield



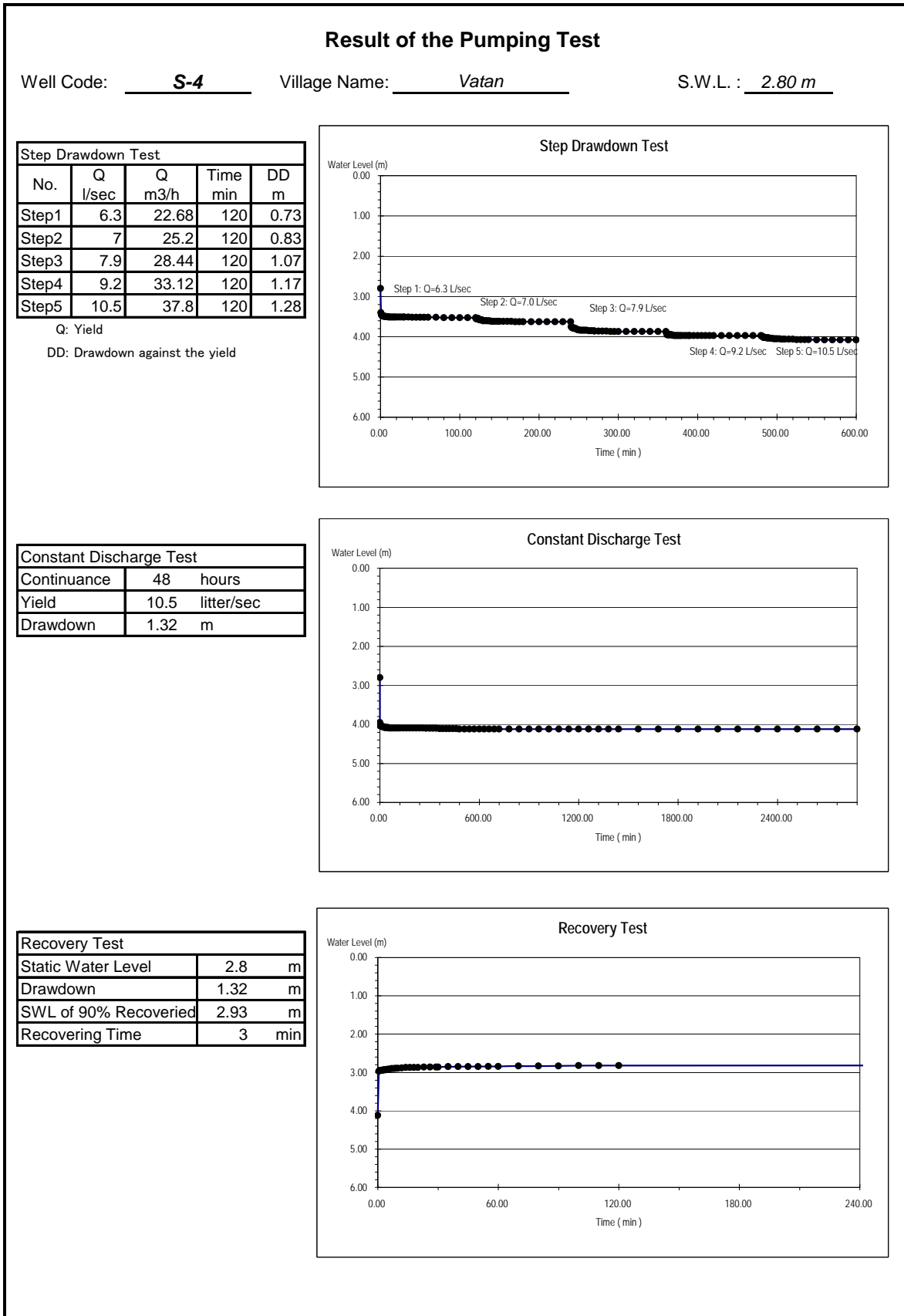
| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuance | 48 hours |
| Yield | 10.5 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 3.65 m |



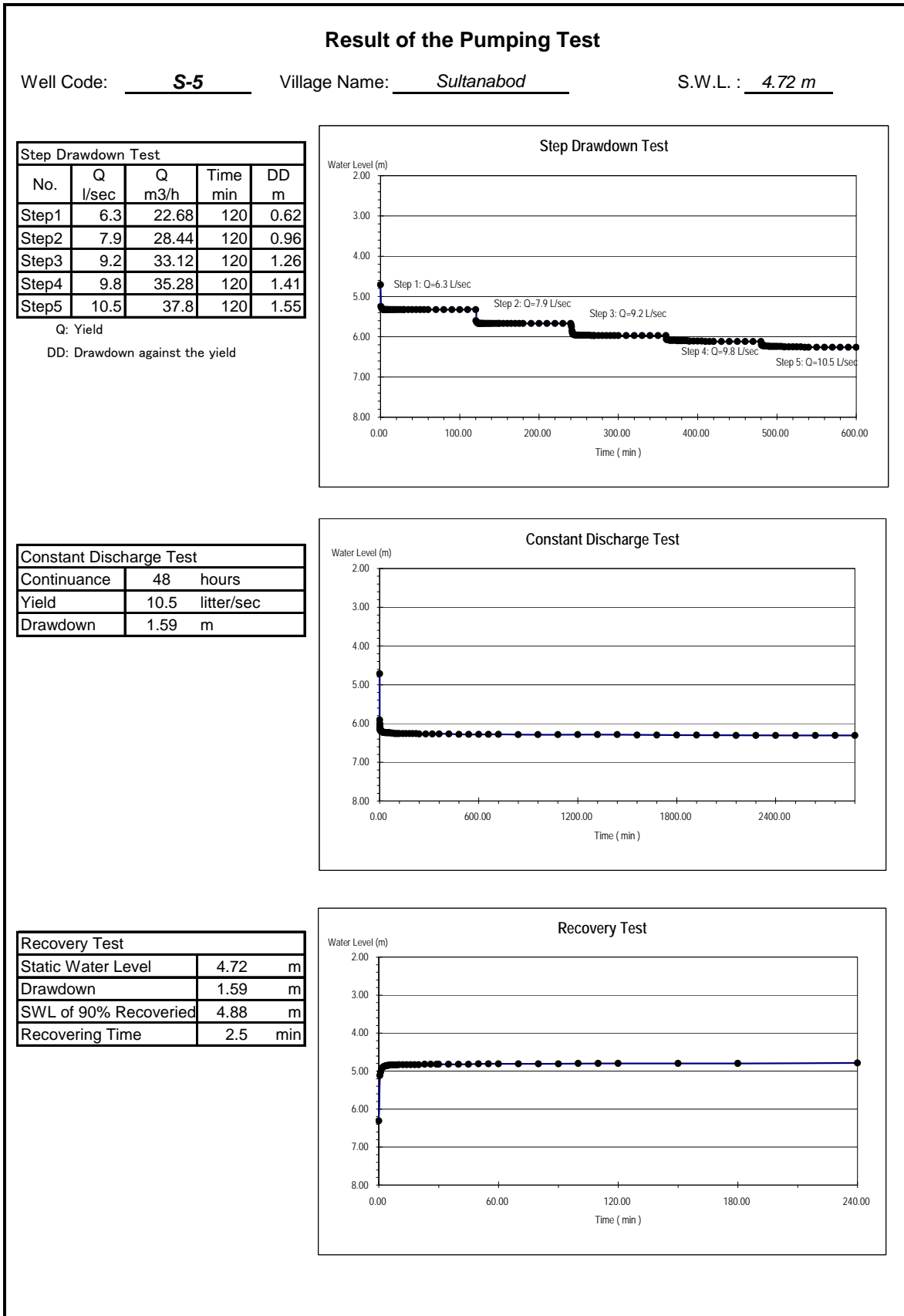
| Recovery Test | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Static Water Level | 8 m |
| Drawdown | 3.65 m |
| SWL of 90% Recovered | 8.37 m |
| Recovering Time | 1 min |



Attached Figure-9.5 Result of Pumping Test (N-1)



Attached Figure-9.6 Result of Pumping Test (S-4)



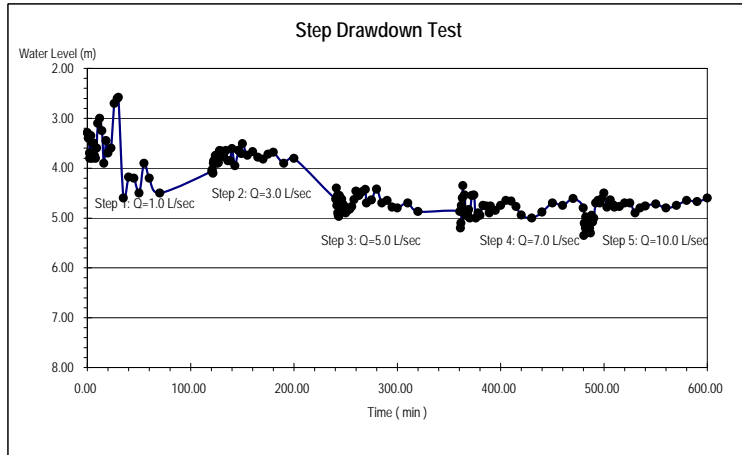
Attached Figure-9.7 Result of Pumping Test (S-5)

Result of the Pumping Test

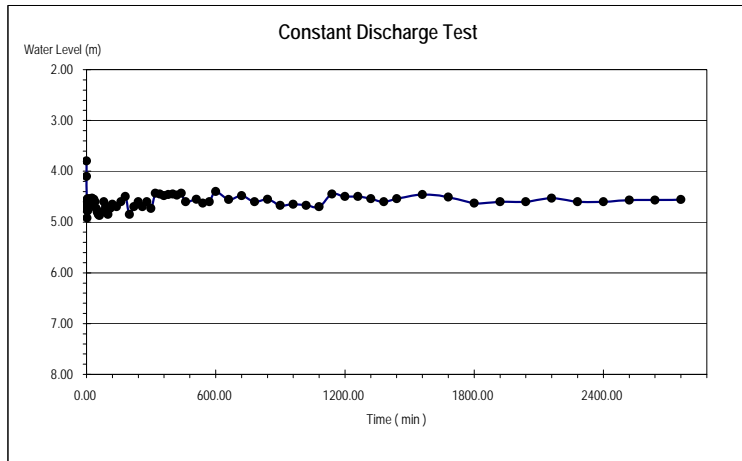
Well Code: **S-9** Village Name: *Binokor* S.W.L. : **3.29 m**

| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 1 | 3.6 | 120 | 0.21 |
| Step2 | 3 | 10.8 | 120 | 0.53 |
| Step3 | 5 | 18 | 120 | 1.35 |
| Step4 | 7 | 25.2 | 120 | 1.46 |
| Step5 | 10 | 36 | 120 | 1.51 |

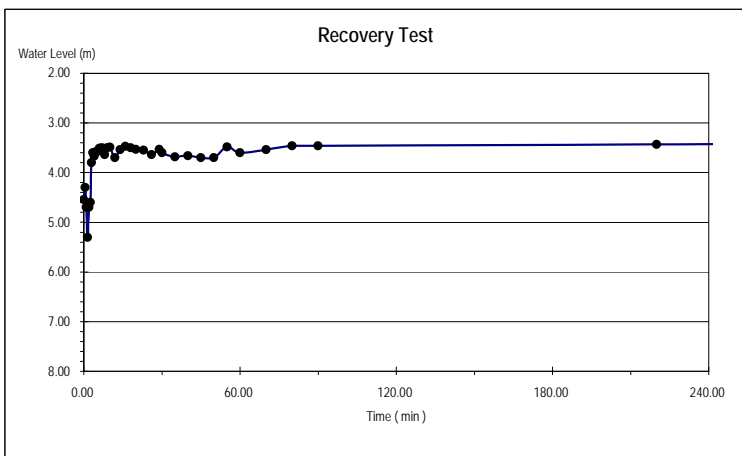
Q: Yield
 DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | | |
|-------------------------|------|------------|
| Continuance | 48 | hours |
| Yield | 10 | litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 1.28 | m |



| Recovery Test | | |
|----------------------|------|-----|
| Static Water Level | 3.29 | m |
| Drawdown | 1.28 | m |
| SWL of 90% Recovered | 3.6 | m |
| Recovering Time | 4 | min |



Attached Figure-9.8 Result of Pumping Test (S-9)

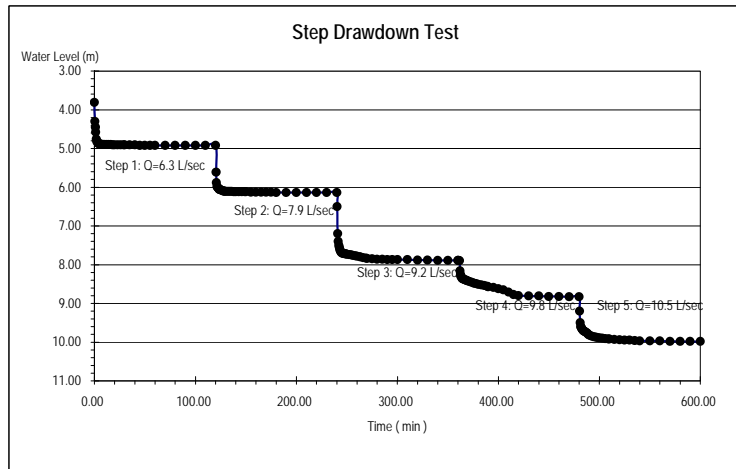
Result of the Pumping Test

Well Code: P-13 Village Name: Sarmantoy S.W.L. : 3.85 m

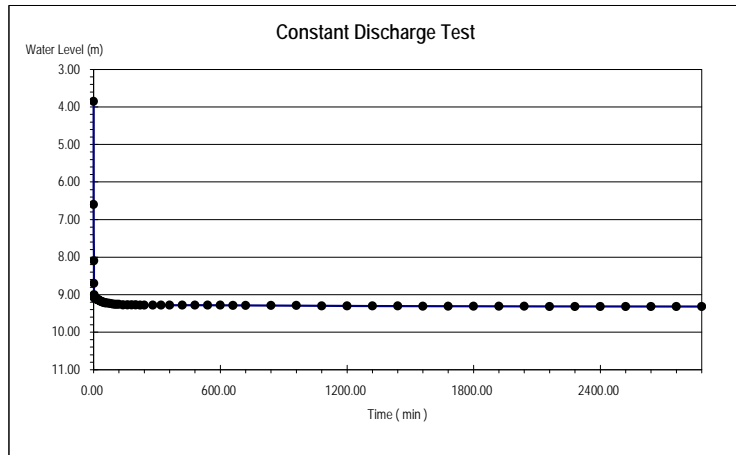
| Step Drawdown Test | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| No. | Q l/sec | Q m3/h | Time min | DD m |
| Step1 | 6.3 | 22.68 | 120 | 1.11 |
| Step2 | 7.9 | 28.44 | 120 | 2.33 |
| Step3 | 9.2 | 33.12 | 120 | 4.08 |
| Step4 | 9.8 | 35.28 | 120 | 5.02 |
| Step5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 120 | 6.17 |

Q: Yield

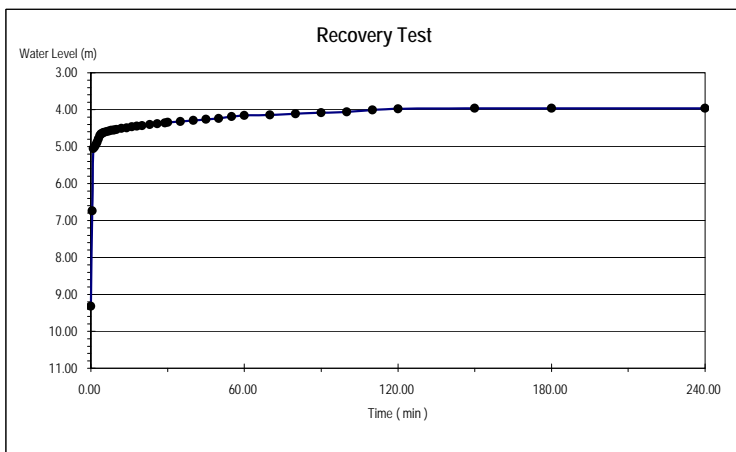
DD: Drawdown against the yield



| Constant Discharge Test | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuance | 48 hours |
| Yield | 10.5 litter/sec |
| Drawdown | 5.47 m |



| Recovery Test | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Static Water Level | 3.85 m |
| Drawdown | 5.47 m |
| SWL of 90% Recovered | 4.4 m |
| Recovering Time | 23 min |



Attached Figure-9.9 Result of Pumping Test (P-13)

**4 CHAPTER 9 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION
 PLAN OF RURAL WATER SUPPLY
 SYSTEM**

Attached Figures

(2) Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System

| K-2 Yangi Yul | | Rayon Jamoat Village | Kabodiyon S. Khudoikulov Yangi Yul | | Population (2007) Population (2015) | 3618 4342 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|--|--|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|------|------|-------|--|--|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|-----|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|----|----|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Water Supply Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Demand | 20 capita /day | Transmission Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | | No. of Waterwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Water Demand | 87 m ³ /day | 20 m ³ /h | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Water Demand | 13 m ³ /day | Distribution Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | | No. of Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Water Demand | 100 m ³ /day | 20 m ³ /h | | | 60m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Average Flow | 120 m ³ /day | | | | Public Water Tap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Maximum Flow | 120 m ³ /day | | | | 83 nos. 0.241 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour | 6 hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly Maximum Flow | 20 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Source | | Well Pump 1 | | Well Pump 2 | | Well Pump 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Water Source: | Waterwell | Type | 380V x 3 φ, 50Hz | Type | | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Capacity: | 28 m ³ /h | Pump Head | 67 m | Pump Head | | Pump Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamic Water Level: | 20 m | Discharge Rate | 20 m ³ /h | Discharge Rate | | Discharge Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Installation Depth: | 40 m | Power | 5.5 kw | Power | | Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Depth: | 80 m | Max. Diameter | 142 mm | Max. Diameter | | Max. Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour: | 6 hr | Transformer | 25 kw | Transformer | | Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Waterwell: | 1 no. | Riser Pipe: | SUS | Riser Pipe: | | Riser Pipe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pumping Rate per well: | 20 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Casing: | 6" PVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Tank | 60m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height of Tank | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Flow Chart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population 4342 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Flow 20m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit Water Demand 20 L/day/capita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution and Transmission Pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipeline Layout | | | | Pipe Quantities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Type</th> <th>Inside Diameter (m)</th> <th>Distribution Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Transmission Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Pump Riser Main (m)</th> <th>Total Length (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PN63</td><td>51.4</td><td>2,081</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,081</td></tr> <tr><td>PN75</td><td>61.4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN90</td><td>73.6</td><td>6,139</td><td></td><td></td><td>6,139</td></tr> <tr><td>PN110</td><td>90</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN125</td><td>102.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN140</td><td>114.6</td><td></td><td>710</td><td></td><td>710</td></tr> <tr><td>PN160</td><td>130.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN180</td><td>147.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN200</td><td>163.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SUS2"</td><td>50</td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>SUS2-1/2"</td><td>65</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SUS3"</td><td>75</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td><td>8,220</td><td>710</td><td>40</td><td>8,970</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | PN63 | 51.4 | 2,081 | | | 2,081 | PN75 | 61.4 | | | | | PN90 | 73.6 | 6,139 | | | 6,139 | PN110 | 90 | | | | | PN125 | 102.2 | | | | | PN140 | 114.6 | | 710 | | 710 | PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | SUS2" | 50 | | | 40 | 40 | SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | | | SUS3" | 75 | | | | | Total | | 8,220 | 710 | 40 | 8,970 |
| Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN63 | 51.4 | 2,081 | | | 2,081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN75 | 61.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN90 | 73.6 | 6,139 | | | 6,139 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN110 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN125 | 102.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN140 | 114.6 | | 710 | | 710 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2" | 50 | | | 40 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS3" | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 8,220 | 710 | 40 | 8,970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend:</p> <p>● Waterwell</p> <p>□ Distribution Tank</p> | | | | <p>PN: Polyethylene Pipe SUS: Stainless Steel Pipe</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attached Figure-9.10 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-2 Yangi Yul)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

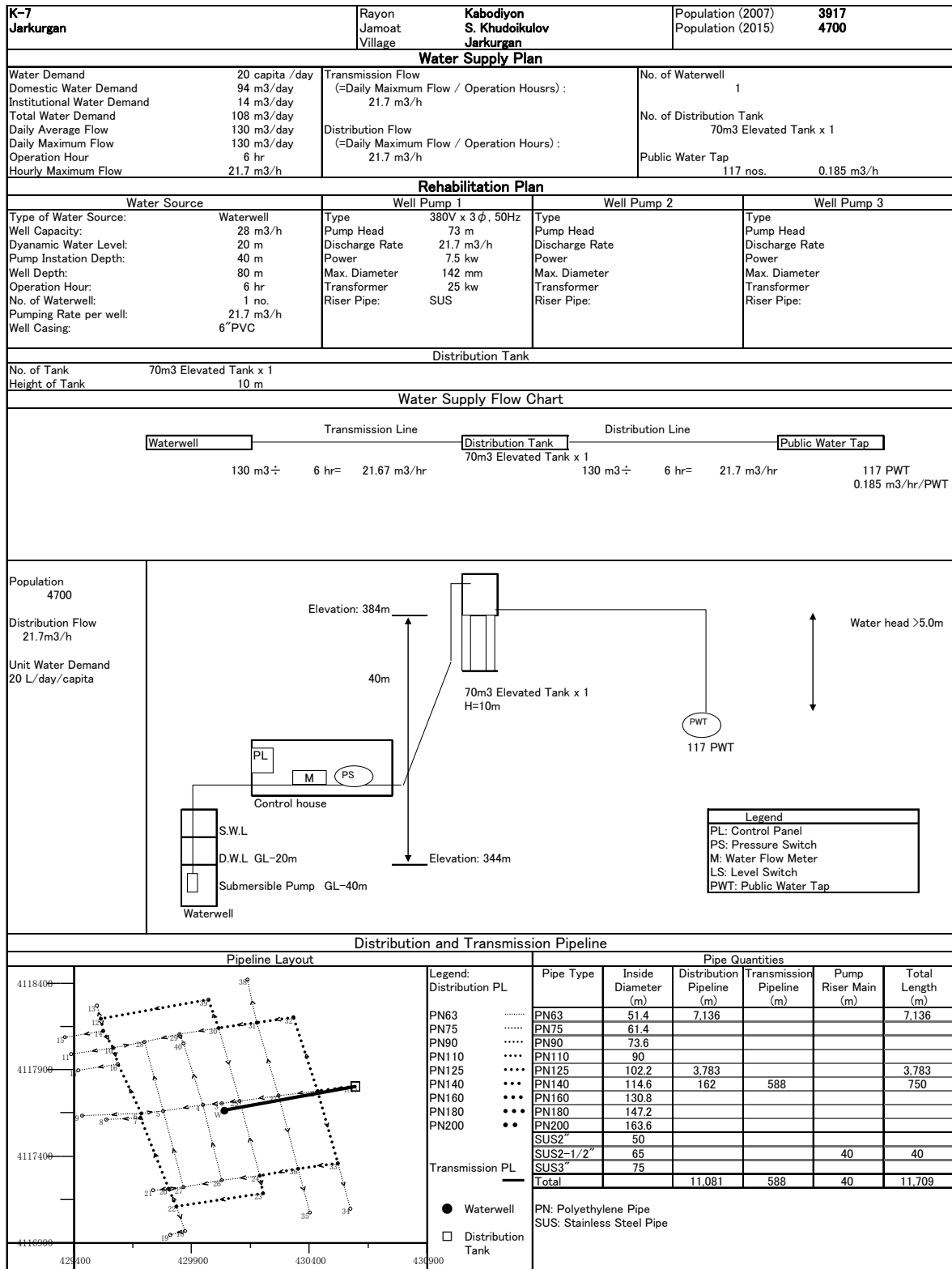
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System

| K-5 Navruz | Rayon Jamoat Village | Kabodiyon Navobod Navruz | Population (2007) Population (2015) | 820 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|------|------|-------|-----|--|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|----|----|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Water Supply Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Demand | 20 capita /day | Transmission Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | No. of Waterwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Water Demand | 20 m ³ /day | 4.7 m ³ /h | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Water Demand | 3 m ³ /day | Distribution Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | No. of Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Water Demand | 23 m ³ /day | 4.7 m ³ /h | 20m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Average Flow | 28 m ³ /day | | Public Water Tap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Maximum Flow | 28 m ³ /day | | 10 nos. 0.47 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour | 6 hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly Maximum Flow | 4.7 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Source | Well Pump 1 | Well Pump 2 | Well Pump 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Water Source: | Waterwell | Type | 380V x 3 ϕ, 50Hz | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Capacity: | 18 m ³ /h | Pump Head | 70 m | Pump Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyanamic Water Level: | 20 m | Discharge Rate | 4.7 m ³ /h | Discharge Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Instanation Depth: | 40 m | Power | 1.5 kw | Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Depth: | 100 m | Max. Diameter | 98 mm | Max. Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour: | 6 hr | Transformer | 25 kw | Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Waterwell: | 1 no. | Riser Pipe: | SUS | Riser Pipe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pumping Rate per well: | 4.7 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Casing: | 6" PVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Tank | 20m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height of Tank | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Flow Chart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Flow 4.7m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit Water Demand 20 L/day/capita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution and Transmission Pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipeline Layout | | Pipe Quantities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Type</th> <th>Inside Diameter (m)</th> <th>Distribution Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Transmission Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Pump Riser Main (m)</th> <th>Total Length (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PN63</td> <td>51.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN75</td> <td>61.4</td> <td>1,079</td> <td>700</td> <td></td> <td>1,779</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN90</td> <td>73.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN110</td> <td>90</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN125</td> <td>102.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN140</td> <td>114.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN160</td> <td>130.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN180</td> <td>147.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN200</td> <td>163.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS2"</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS2-1/2"</td> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS3"</td> <td>75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>1,079</td> <td>700</td> <td>40</td> <td>1,819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | PN63 | 51.4 | | | | | PN75 | 61.4 | 1,079 | 700 | | 1,779 | PN90 | 73.6 | | | | | PN110 | 90 | | | | | PN125 | 102.2 | | | | | PN140 | 114.6 | | | | | PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | SUS2" | 50 | | | 40 | 40 | SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | | | SUS3" | 75 | | | | | Total | | 1,079 | 700 | 40 | 1,819 |
| | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN63 | 51.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN75 | 61.4 | 1,079 | 700 | | 1,779 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN90 | 73.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN110 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN125 | 102.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN140 | 114.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2" | 50 | | | 40 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS3" | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,079 | 700 | 40 | 1,819 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend:</p> <p>● Waterwell</p> <p>□ Distribution Tank</p> | | <p>PN: Polyethylene Pipe SUS: Stainless Steel Pipe</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attached Figure-9.11 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-5 Navruz)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

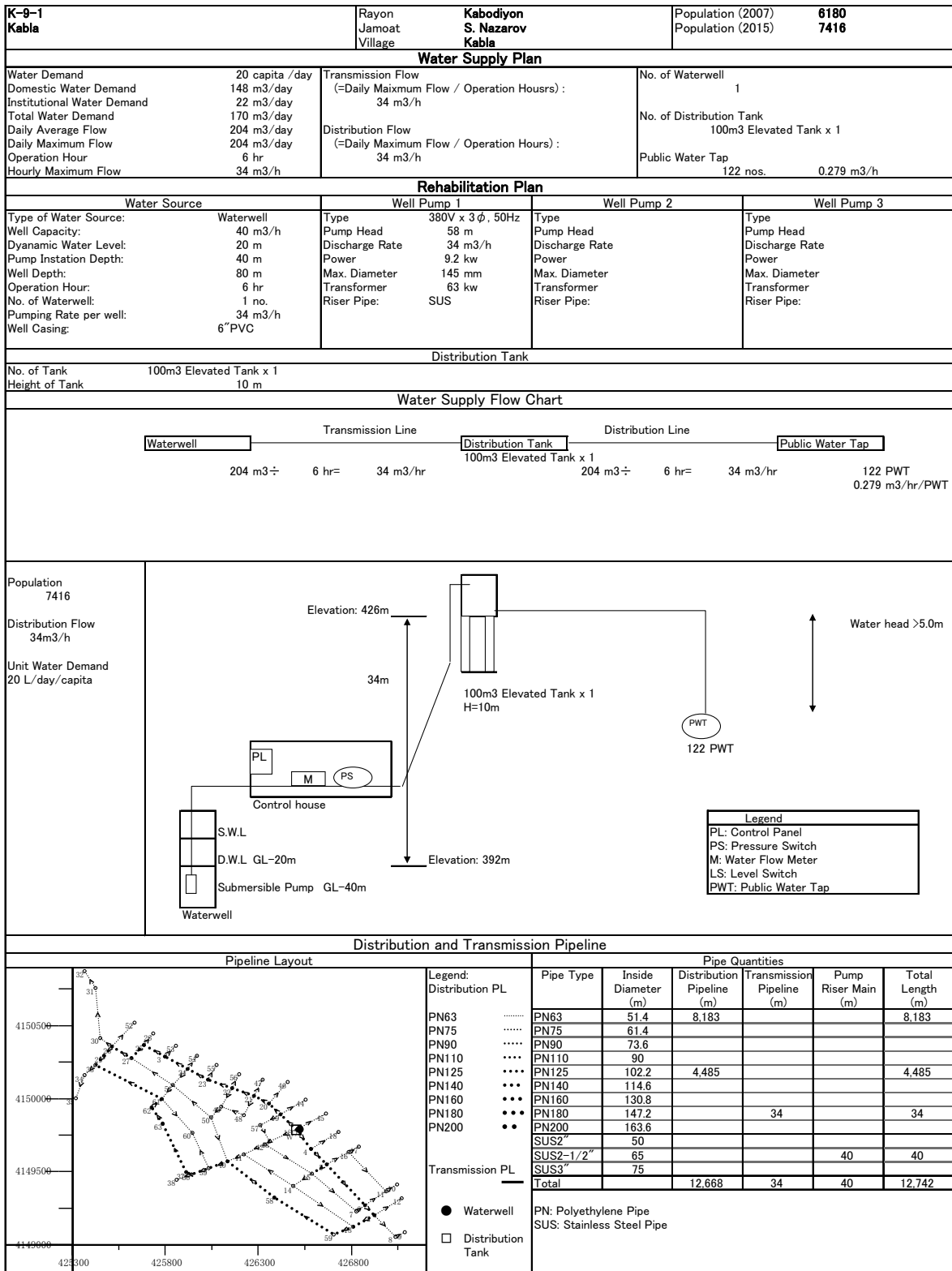
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.12 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-7 Jarkurgan)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

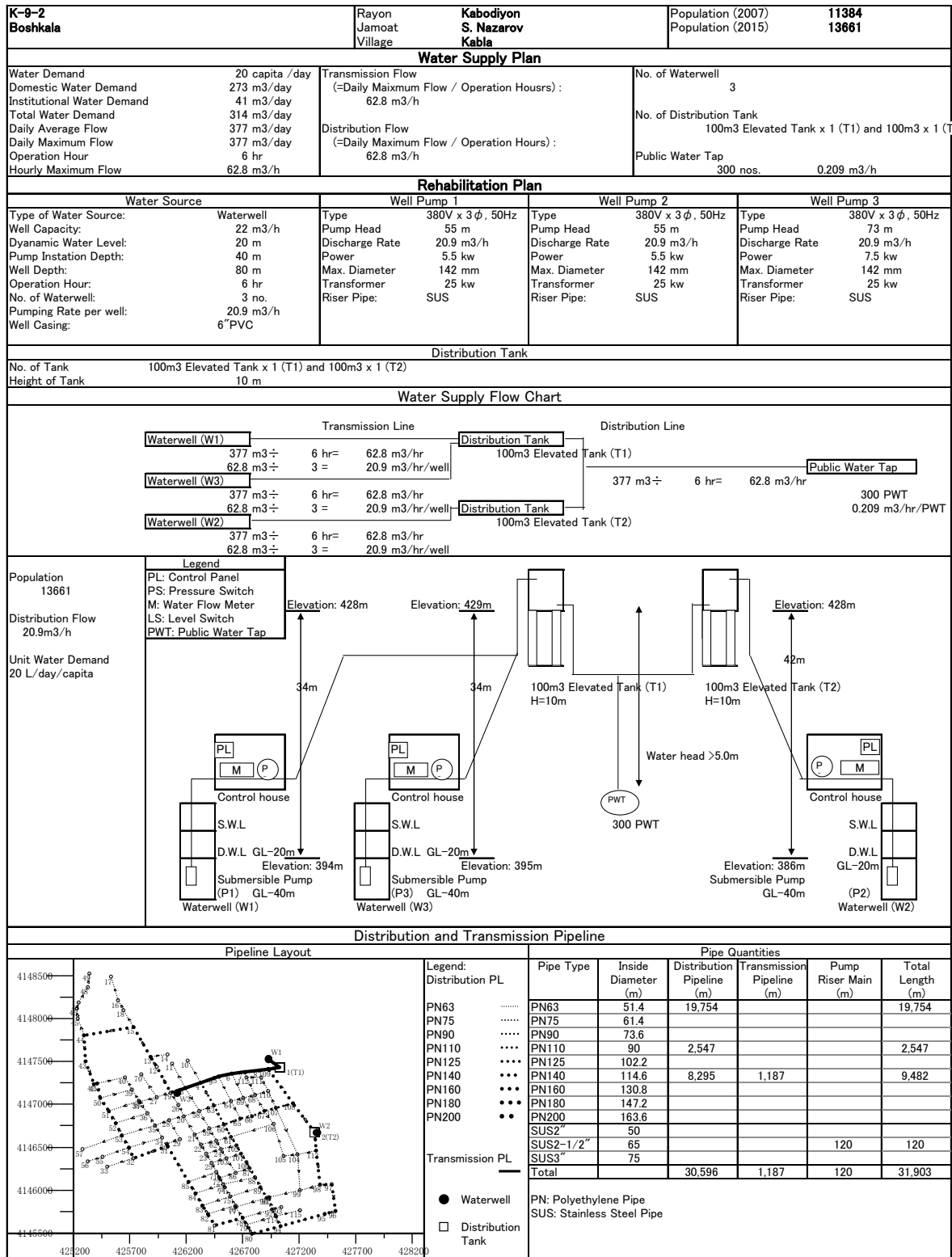
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.13 (1/2) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-9 (1/2) Kabla)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.13 (2/2) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-9 (2/2) Boshkala)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

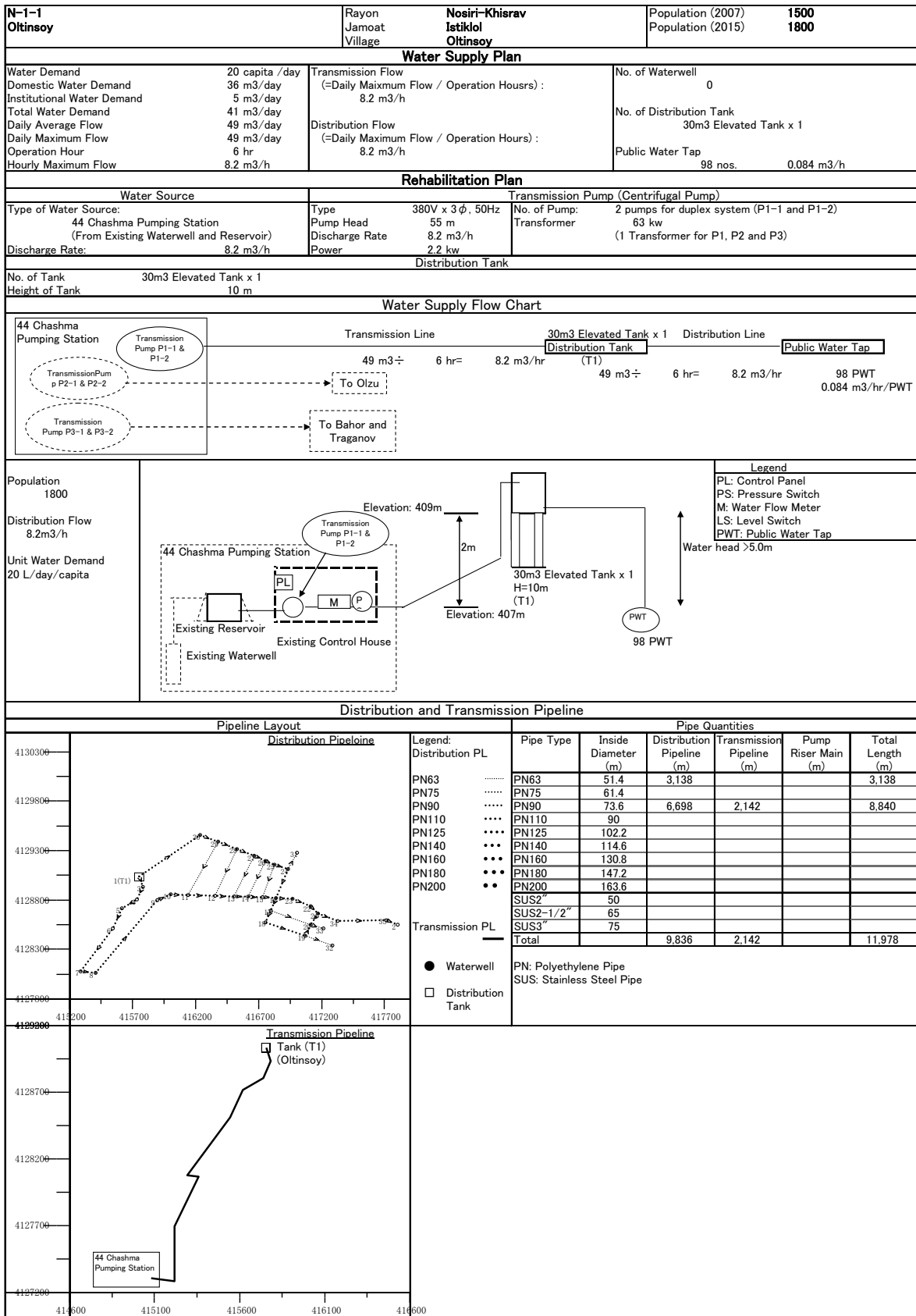
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| K-11 Bolshevik | Rayon Jamoat Village | Kabodiyon S. Khudoikulov Bolshevik | Population (2007) Population (2015) | 3816 4579 |
| Water Supply Plan | | | | |
| Water Demand | 20 capita / day | Transmission Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | No. of Waterwell | |
| Domestic Water Demand | 92 m ³ /day | 21.2 m ³ /h | 1 | |
| Institutional Water Demand | 14 m ³ /day | Distribution Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | No. of Distribution Tank | |
| Total Water Demand | 106 m ³ /day | 21.2 m ³ /h | 70m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | |
| Daily Average Flow | 127 m ³ /day | | Public Water Tap | |
| Daily Maximum Flow | 127 m ³ /day | | 103 nos. 0.206 m ³ /h | |
| Operation Hour | 6 hr | | | |
| Hourly Maximum Flow | 21.2 m ³ /h | | | |
| Rehabilitation Plan | | | | |
| Water Source | Well Pump 1 | Well Pump 2 | Well Pump 3 | |
| Type of Water Source: | Waterwell | Type | 380V x 3 ϕ, 50Hz | Type |
| Well Capacity: | 28 m ³ /h | Pump Head | 100 m | Pump Head |
| Dynamic Water Level: | 20 m | Discharge Rate | 21.2 m ³ /h | Discharge Rate |
| Pump Installation Depth: | 40 m | Power | 9.2 kw | Power |
| Well Depth: | 80 m | Max. Diameter | 142 mm | Max. Diameter |
| Operation Hour: | 6 hr | Transformer | 63 kw | Transformer |
| No. of Waterwell: | 1 no. | Riser Pipe: | SUS | Riser Pipe: |
| Pumping Rate per well: | 21.2 m ³ /h | | | |
| Well Casing: | 6" PVC | | | |
| Distribution Tank | | | | |
| No. of Tank | 70m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | |
| Height of Tank | 10 m | | | |
| Water Supply Flow Chart | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Population 4579 Distribution Flow 21.2m ³ /h Unit Water Demand 20 L/day/capita | | | | |
| Distribution and Transmission Pipeline | | | | |
| Pipeline Layout | | Pipe Quantities | | |
| | | Legend: Distribution PL PN63 PN63 PN75 PN75 PN90 PN90 PN110 PN110 PN125 PN125 PN140 PN140 PN160 PN160 PN180 PN180 PN200 PN200 Transmission PL SUS2" SUS2" SUS2-1/2" SUS2-1/2" SUS3" SUS3" Total | | |
| | | Pipe Type Inside Diameter (m) Distribution Pipeline (m) Transmission Pipeline (m) Pump Riser Main (m) Total Length (m) | 51.4 61.4 73.6 90 102.2 114.6 130.8 147.2 163.6 50 65 75 10,354 998 40 11,392 | |
| | | PN: Polyethylene Pipe SUS: Stainless Steel Pipe | | |

Attached Figure-9.14 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (K-11 Bolshevik)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

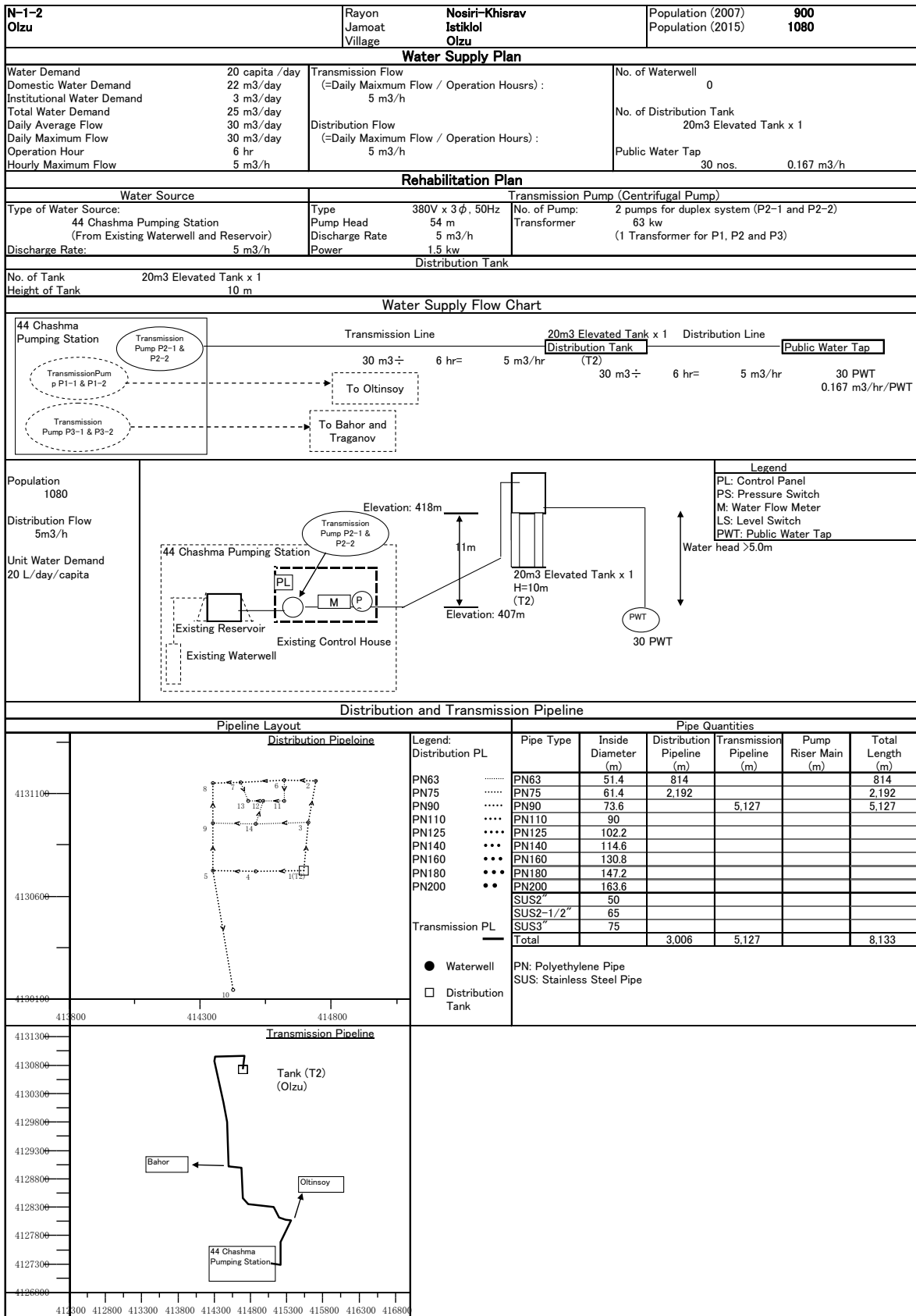
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.15(1/4) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (N-1(1/4) Oltinsoy)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

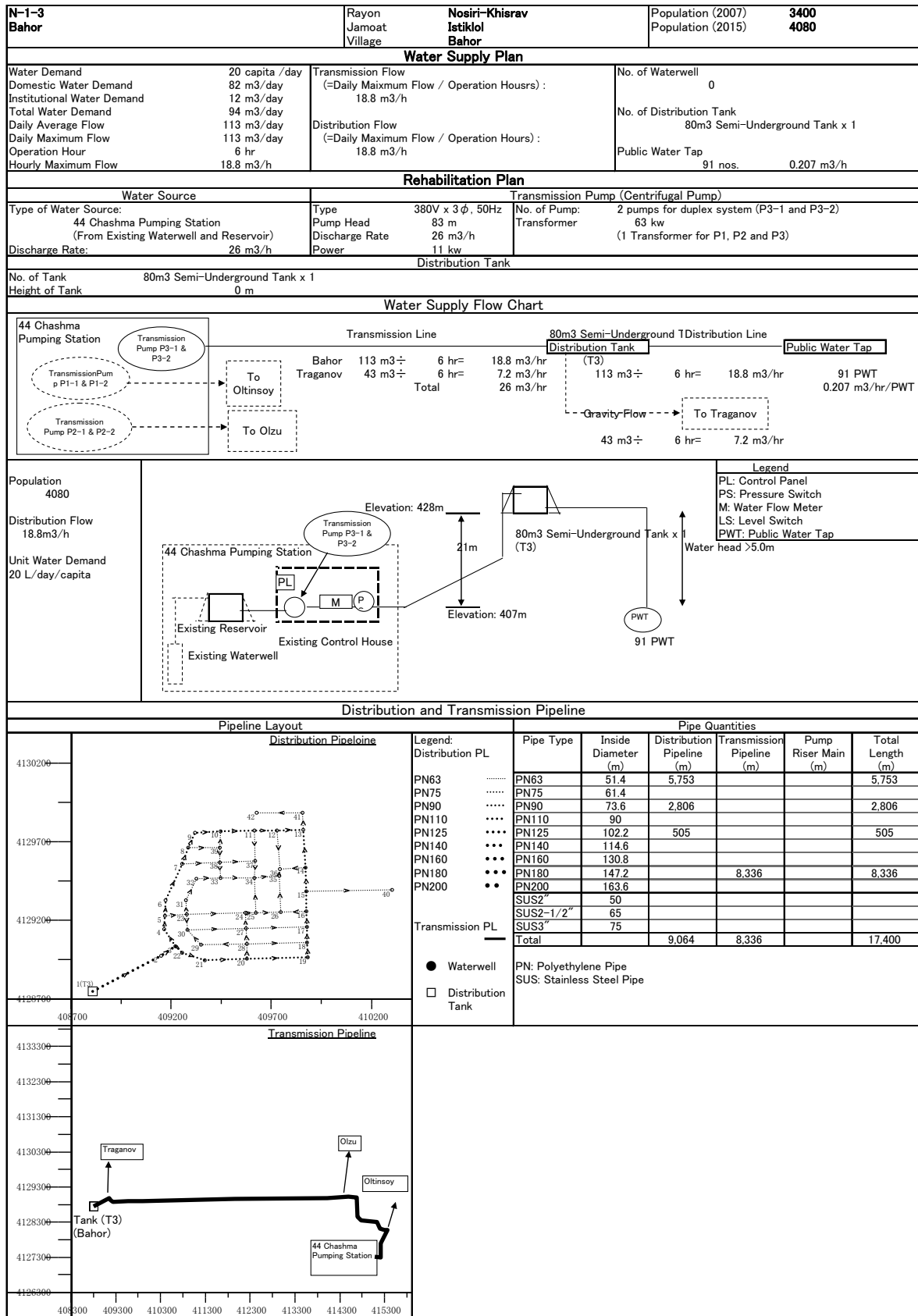
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.15(2/4) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (N-1(2/4) Olzu)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

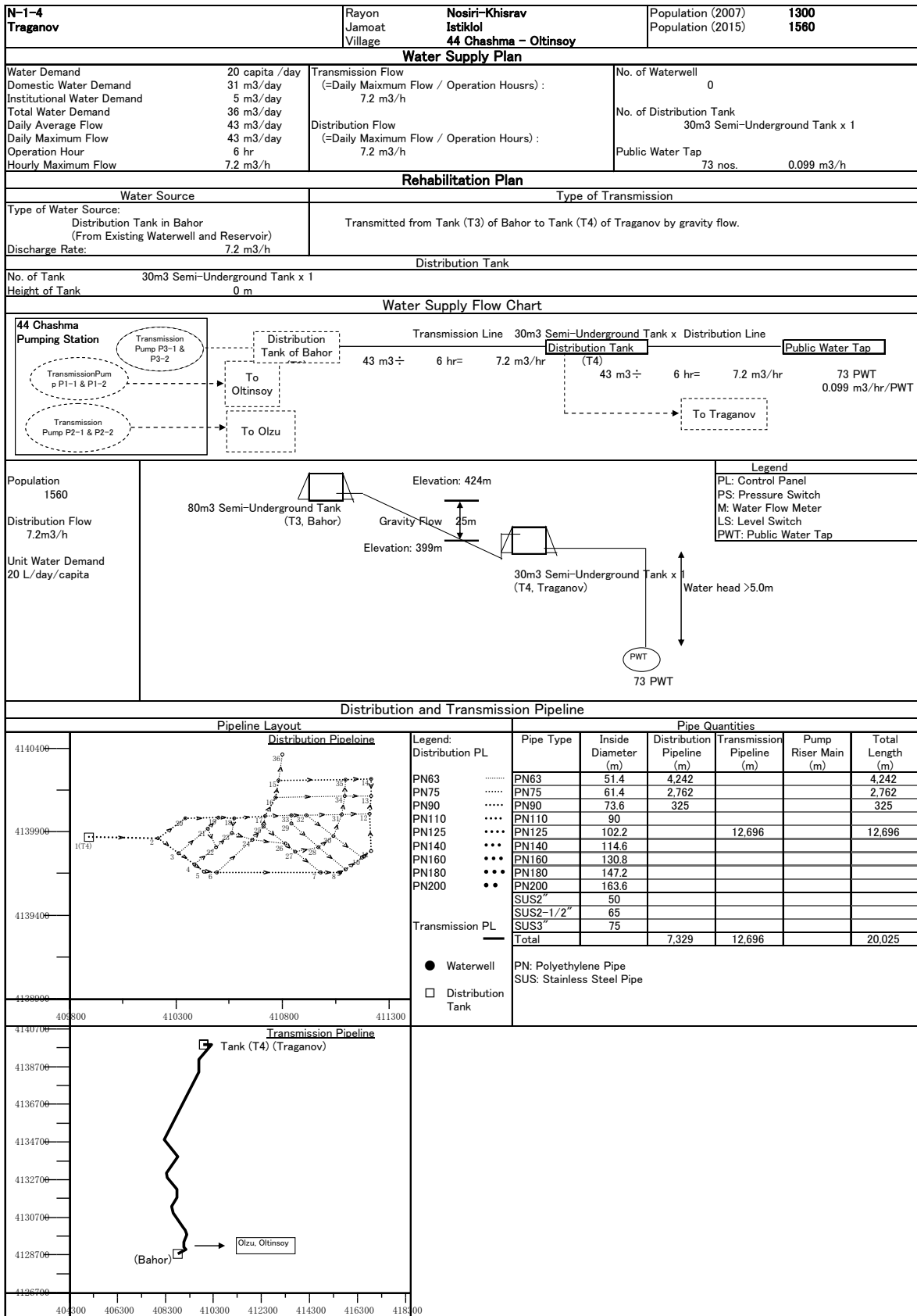
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.15 (3/4) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (N-1 (3/4) Bahor)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

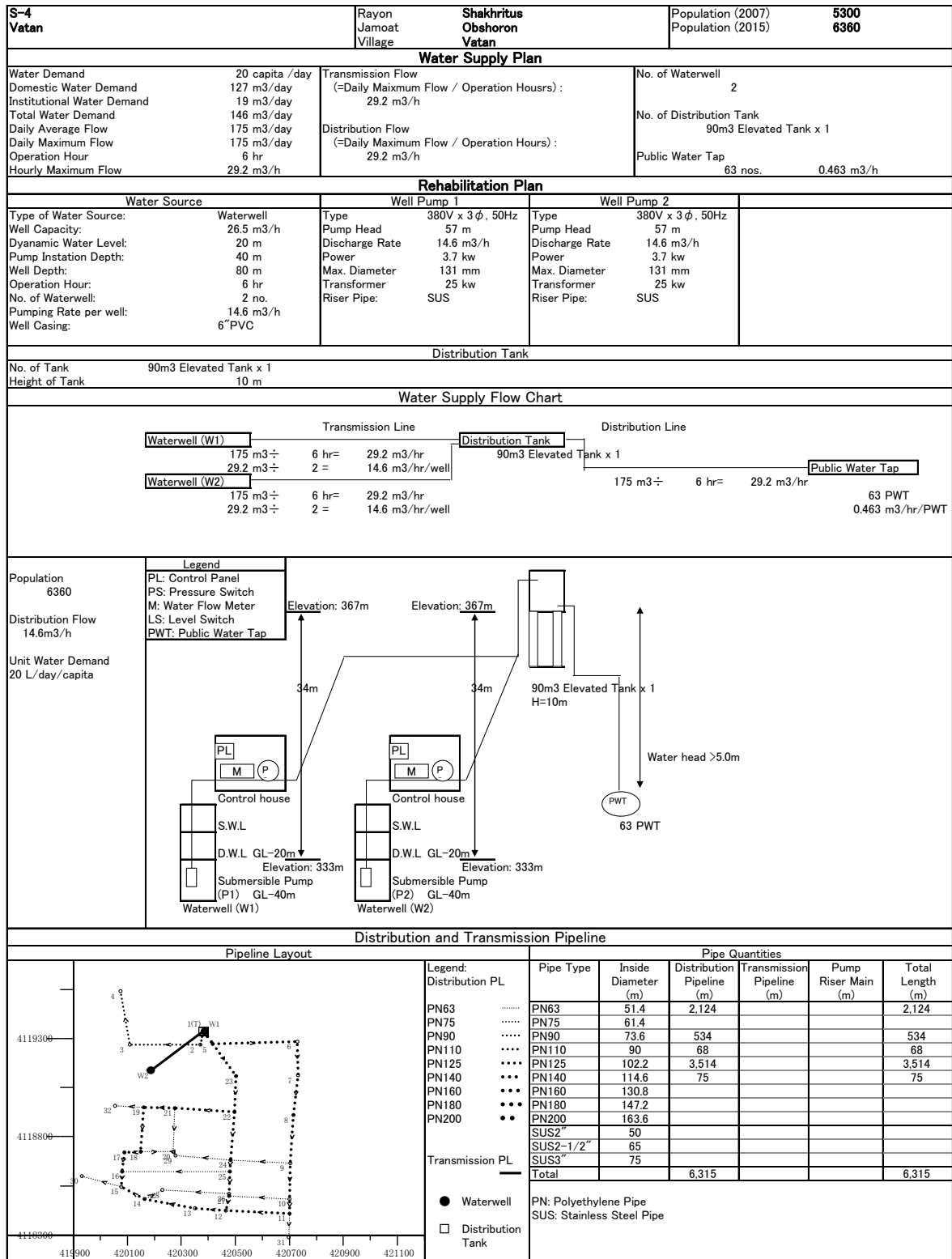
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.15(4/4) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan(N-1(4/4) Traganov)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.16 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (S-4 Vatan)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

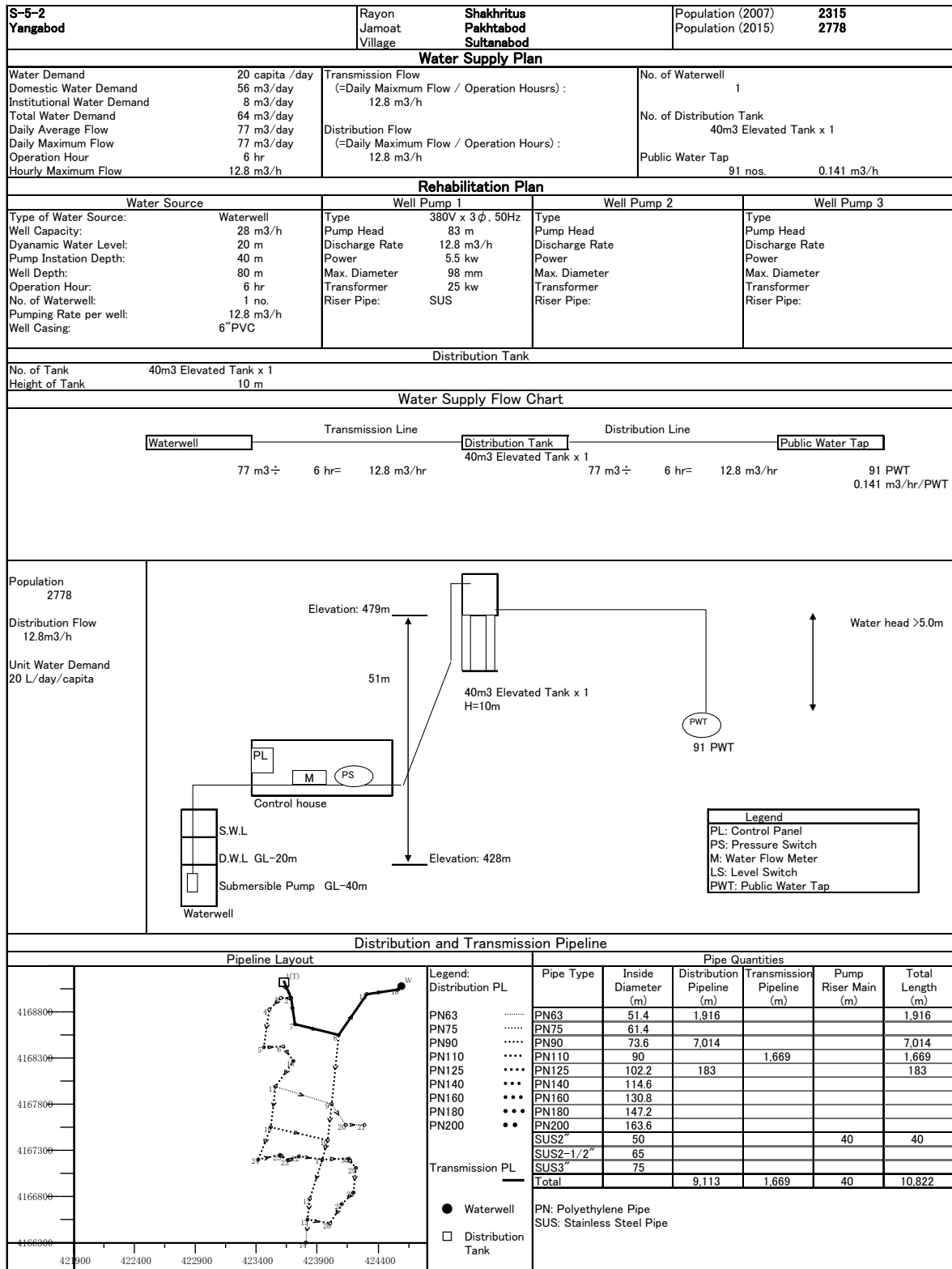
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System

| S-5-1 Sultanabod | | Rayon Jamoat Village | Shakhrilus Pakhtabod Sultanabod | Population (2007) Population (2015) | 3750 4500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|-------|--|--|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|----|--|--|----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-----------|----|--|--|----|----|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| Water Supply Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Demand | 20 capita / day | Transmission Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | No. of Waterwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Water Demand | 90 m ³ /day | 20.8 m ³ /h | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Water Demand | 14 m ³ /day | Distribution Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | No. of Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Water Demand | 104 m ³ /day | 20.8 m ³ /h | | 70m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Average Flow | 125 m ³ /day | | | Public Water Tap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Maximum Flow | 125 m ³ /day | | | 112 nos. 0.186 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour | 6 hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly Maximum Flow | 20.8 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Source | | Well Pump 1 | Well Pump 2 | Well Pump 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Water Source: | Waterwell | Type | 380V x 3 φ, 50Hz | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Capacity: | 28 m ³ /h | Pump Head | 100 m | Pump Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyanamic Water Level: | 20 m | Discharge Rate | 20.8 m ³ /h | Discharge Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Instanation Depth: | 40 m | Power | 9.2 kw | Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Depth: | 80 m | Max. Diameter | 142 mm | Max. Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour: | 6 hr | Transformer | 63 kw | Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Waterwell: | 1 no. | Riser Pipe: | SUS | Riser Pipe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pumping Rate per well: | 20.8 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Casing: | 6" PVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Tank | 70m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height of Tank | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Flow Chart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population 4500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Flow 20.8m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit Water Demand 20 L/day/capita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution and Transmission Pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Pipe Type</th> <th rowspan="2">Inside Diameter (m)</th> <th colspan="2">Pipe Quantities</th> <th rowspan="2">Pump Riser Main (m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Total Length (m)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Distribution Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Transmission Pipeline (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PN63</td> <td>51.4</td> <td>5,470</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,470</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN75</td> <td>61.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN90</td> <td>73.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN110</td> <td>90</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN125</td> <td>102.2</td> <td>4,557</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,557</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN140</td> <td>114.6</td> <td>1,095</td> <td>1,564</td> <td></td> <td>2,659</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN160</td> <td>130.8</td> <td>93</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN180</td> <td>147.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PN200</td> <td>163.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS2"</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS2-1/2"</td> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUS3"</td> <td>75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>11,215</td> <td>1,564</td> <td>40</td> <td>12,819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Pipe Quantities | | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | PN63 | 51.4 | 5,470 | | | 5,470 | PN75 | 61.4 | | | | | PN90 | 73.6 | | | | | PN110 | 90 | | | | | PN125 | 102.2 | 4,557 | | | 4,557 | PN140 | 114.6 | 1,095 | 1,564 | | 2,659 | PN160 | 130.8 | 93 | | | 93 | PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | SUS2" | 50 | | | | | SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | 40 | 40 | SUS3" | 75 | | | | | Total | | 11,215 | 1,564 | 40 | 12,819 |
| Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Pipe Quantities | | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN63 | 51.4 | 5,470 | | | 5,470 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN75 | 61.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN90 | 73.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN110 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN125 | 102.2 | 4,557 | | | 4,557 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN140 | 114.6 | 1,095 | 1,564 | | 2,659 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN160 | 130.8 | 93 | | | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2" | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | 40 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS3" | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 11,215 | 1,564 | 40 | 12,819 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend:</p> <p>● Waterwell</p> <p>□ Distribution Tank</p> | | <p>PN: Polyethylene Pipe</p> <p>SUS: Stainless Steel Pipe</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attached Figure-9.17 (1/2) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (S-5(1/2) Sultanabod)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

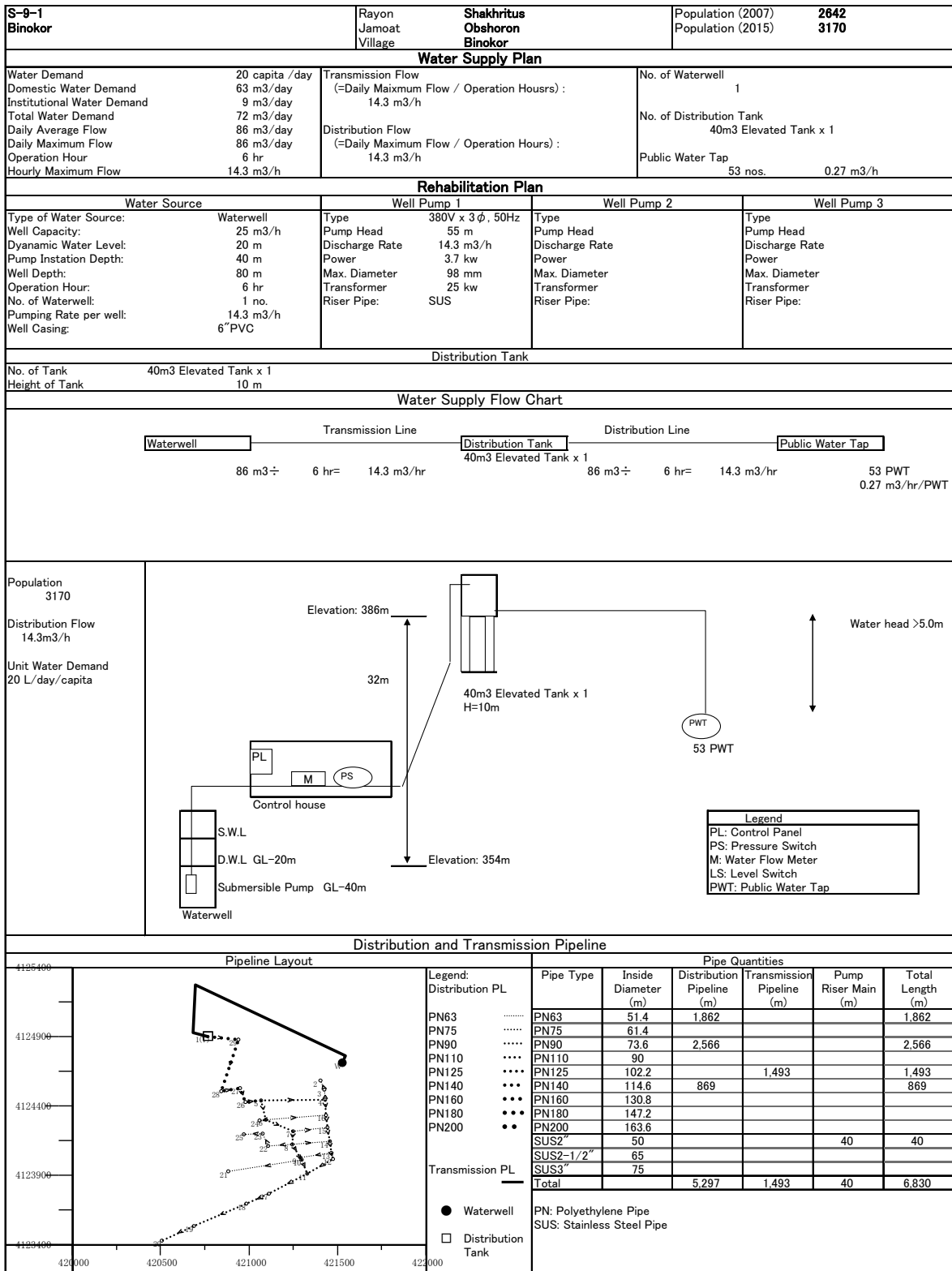
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.17 (2/2) Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (S-5(2/2) Yangabod)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

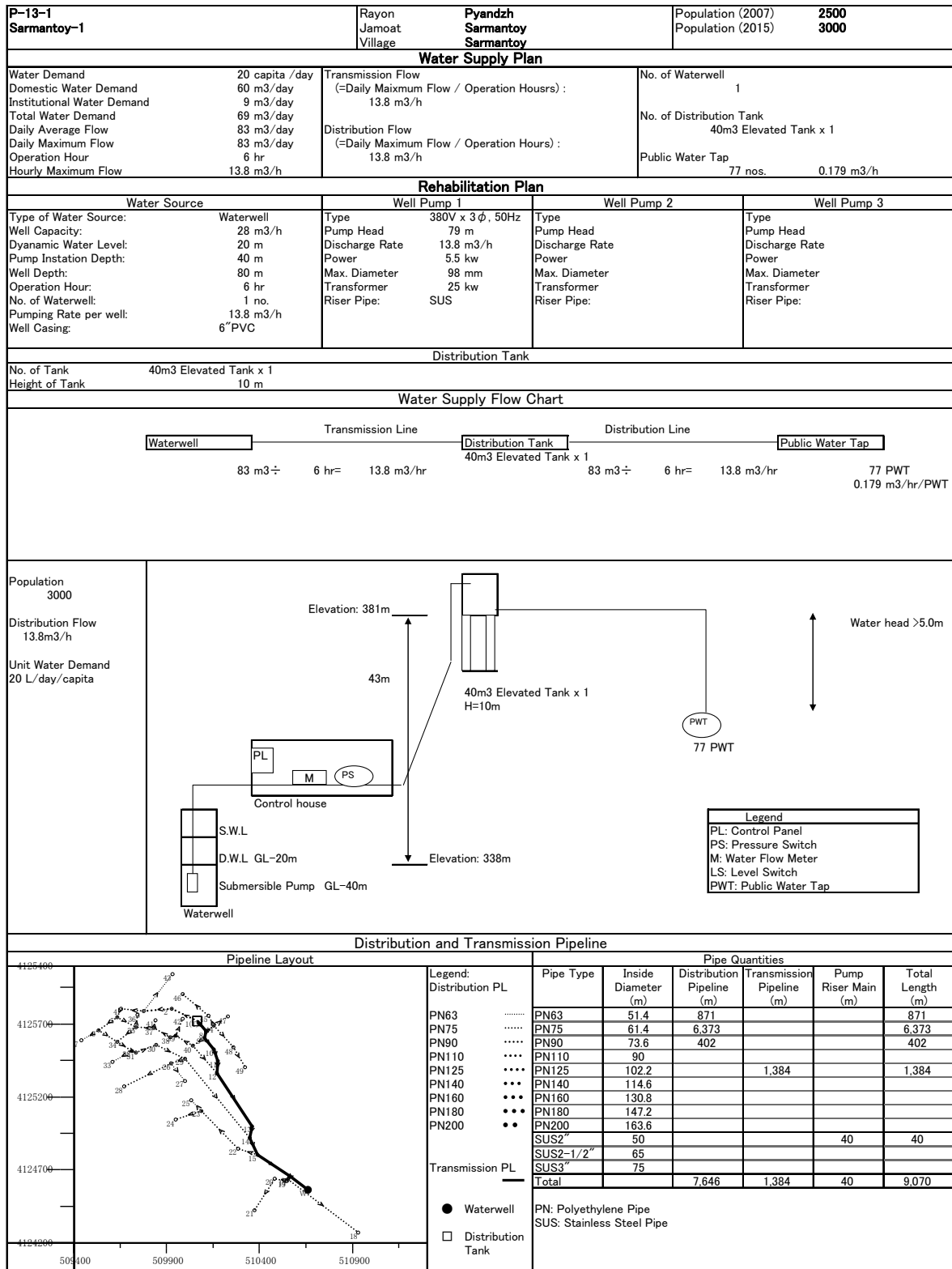
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.18 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (S-9 Binokor)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

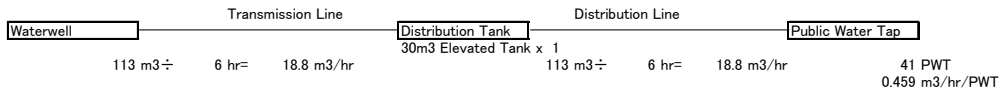
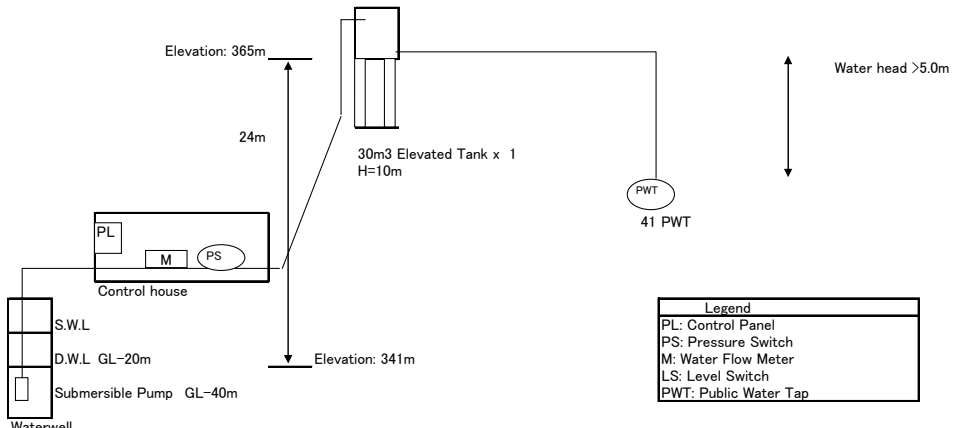
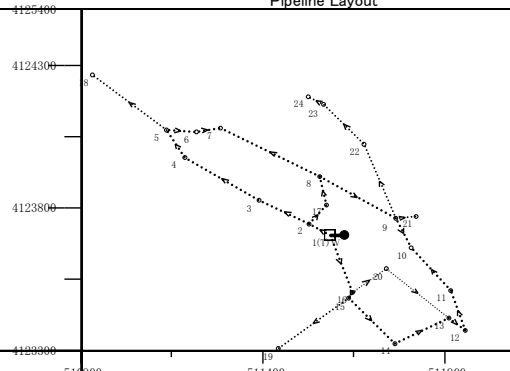
Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System



Attached Figure-9.19 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (P-13(1/2) Sarmantoy-1)

Supporting Report 4
Chapter 9 Rehabilitation and Expansion Plan of Rural Water Supply System

Rehabilitation Plan of Water Supply System

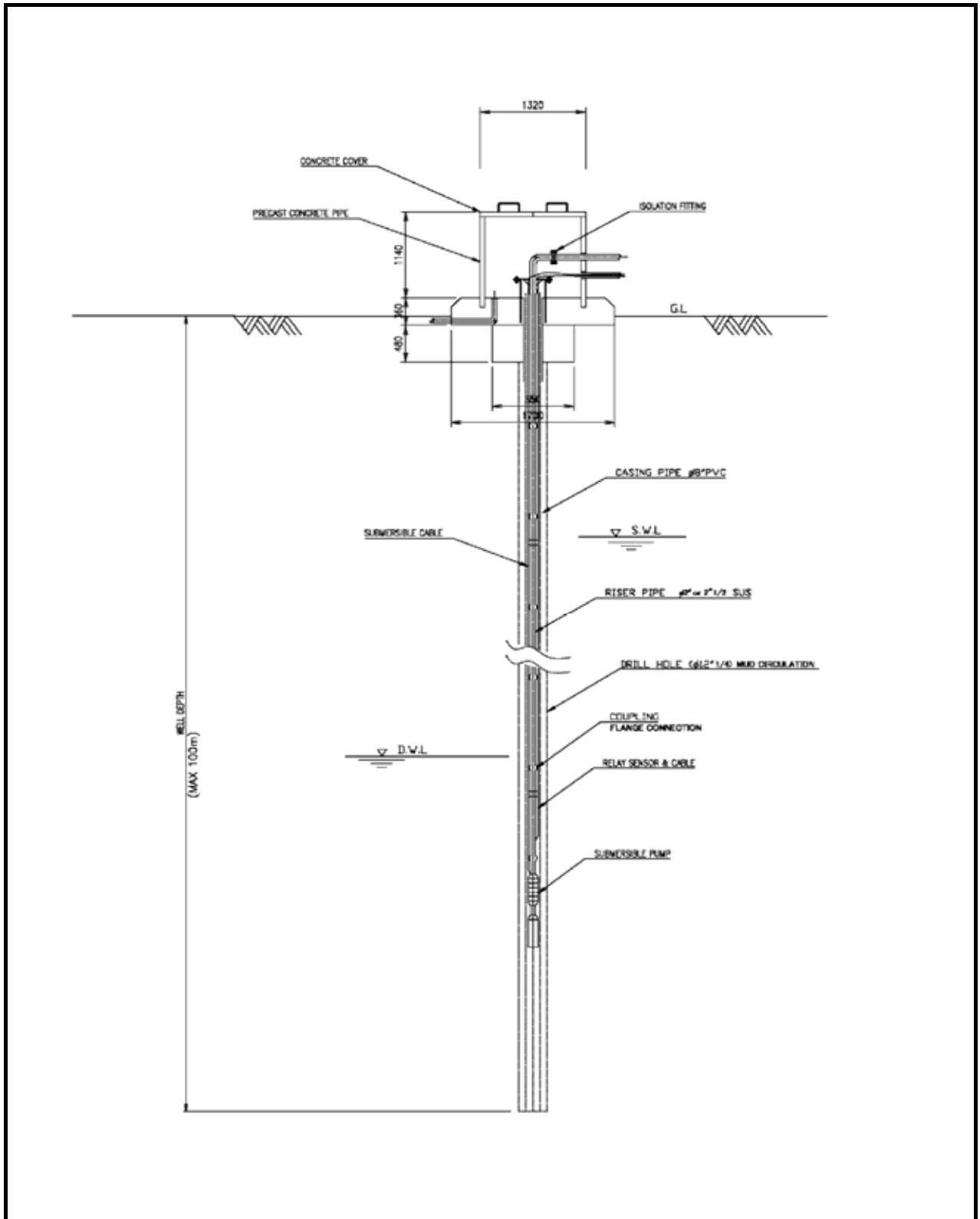
| P-13-2 Sarmantoy-2 | | Rayon Jamoat Village | Pyandzh Sarmantoy Sarmantoy | Population (2007) Population (2015) | 3400 4080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-----|--|--|-----|------|------|-------|--|--|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|----|--|----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-----------|----|--|--|----|----|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Water Supply Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Demand | 20 capita / day | Transmission Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | No. of Waterwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Water Demand | 82 m ³ /day | 18.8 m ³ /h | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Water Demand | 12 m ³ /day | Distribution Flow (=Daily Maximum Flow / Operation Hours) : | | No. of Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Water Demand | 94 m ³ /day | 18.8 m ³ /h | | 30m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Average Flow | 113 m ³ /day | | | Public Water Tap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Maximum Flow | 113 m ³ /day | | | 41 nos. 0.459 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour | 6 hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly Maximum Flow | 18.8 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Source | | Well Pump 1 | | Well Pump 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Water Source: | Waterwell | Type | 380V x 3 ϕ, 50Hz | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Capacity: | 28 m ³ /h | Pump Head | 42 m | Pump Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamic Water Level: | 20 m | Discharge Rate | 18.8 m ³ /h | Discharge Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Installation Depth: | 40 m | Power | 0 kw | Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Depth: | 80 m | Max. Diameter | 0 mm | Max. Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Hour: | 6 hr | Transformer | 0 kw | Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Waterwell: | 1 no. | Riser Pipe: | SUS | Riser Pipe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pumping Rate per well: | 18.8 m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Casing: | 6" PVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Tank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Tank | 30m ³ Elevated Tank x 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height of Tank | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Flow Chart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population 4080 |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Flow 18.8m ³ /h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit Water Demand 20 L/day/capita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution and Transmission Pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipeline Layout | | | Pipe Quantities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Type</th> <th>Inside Diameter (m)</th> <th>Distribution Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Transmission Pipeline (m)</th> <th>Pump Riser Main (m)</th> <th>Total Length (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PN63</td><td>51.4</td><td>370</td><td></td><td></td><td>370</td></tr> <tr><td>PN75</td><td>61.4</td><td>1,108</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,108</td></tr> <tr><td>PN90</td><td>73.6</td><td>2,612</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,612</td></tr> <tr><td>PN110</td><td>90</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN125</td><td>102.2</td><td></td><td>44</td><td></td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>PN140</td><td>114.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN160</td><td>130.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN180</td><td>147.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PN200</td><td>163.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SUS2"</td><td>50</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SUS2-1/2"</td><td>65</td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>SUS3"</td><td>75</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td><td>4,090</td><td>44</td><td>40</td><td>4,174</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | PN63 | 51.4 | 370 | | | 370 | PN75 | 61.4 | 1,108 | | | 1,108 | PN90 | 73.6 | 2,612 | | | 2,612 | PN110 | 90 | | | | | PN125 | 102.2 | | 44 | | 44 | PN140 | 114.6 | | | | | PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | SUS2" | 50 | | | | | SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | 40 | 40 | SUS3" | 75 | | | | | Total | | 4,090 | 44 | 40 | 4,174 |
| | | | Pipe Type | Inside Diameter (m) | Distribution Pipeline (m) | Transmission Pipeline (m) | Pump Riser Main (m) | Total Length (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN63 | 51.4 | 370 | | | 370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN75 | 61.4 | 1,108 | | | 1,108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN90 | 73.6 | 2,612 | | | 2,612 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN110 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN125 | 102.2 | | 44 | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN140 | 114.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN160 | 130.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN180 | 147.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN200 | 163.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2" | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS2-1/2" | 65 | | | 40 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUS3" | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 4,090 | 44 | 40 | 4,174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend:</p> <p>● Waterwell</p> <p>□ Distribution Tank</p> | | | <p>PN: Polyethylene Pipe SUS: Stainless Steel Pipe</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attached Figure-9.19 Rehabilitation and Extension Plan (P-13(2/2) Sarmantoy-2)

**4 CHAPTER 9 REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION
 PLAN OF RURAL WATER SUPPLY
 SYSTEM**

Attached Figures

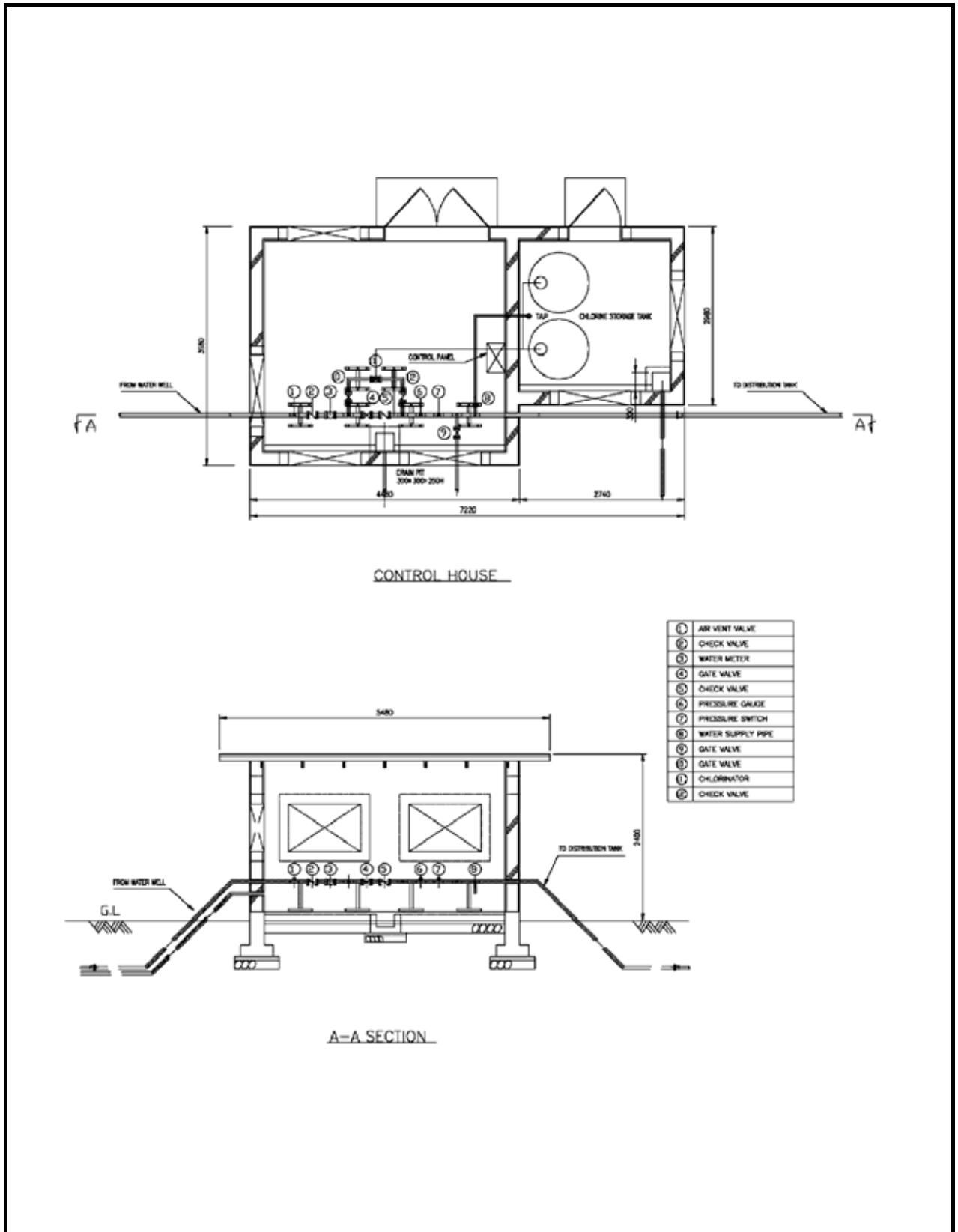
(3) Design of Facility Structure



ATTACHED FIGURE 9.20 DESIGN OF BOREHOLE

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

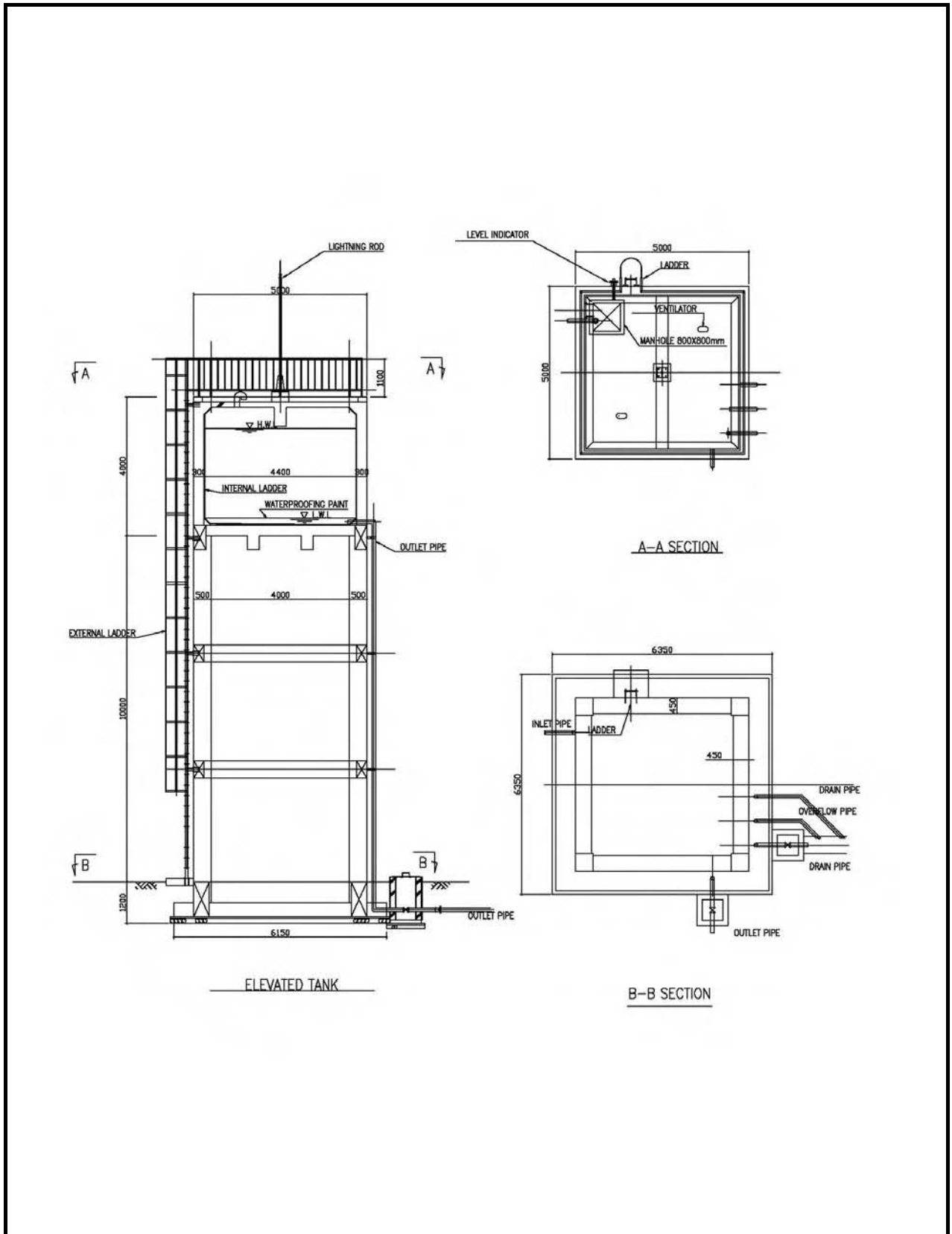
JICA



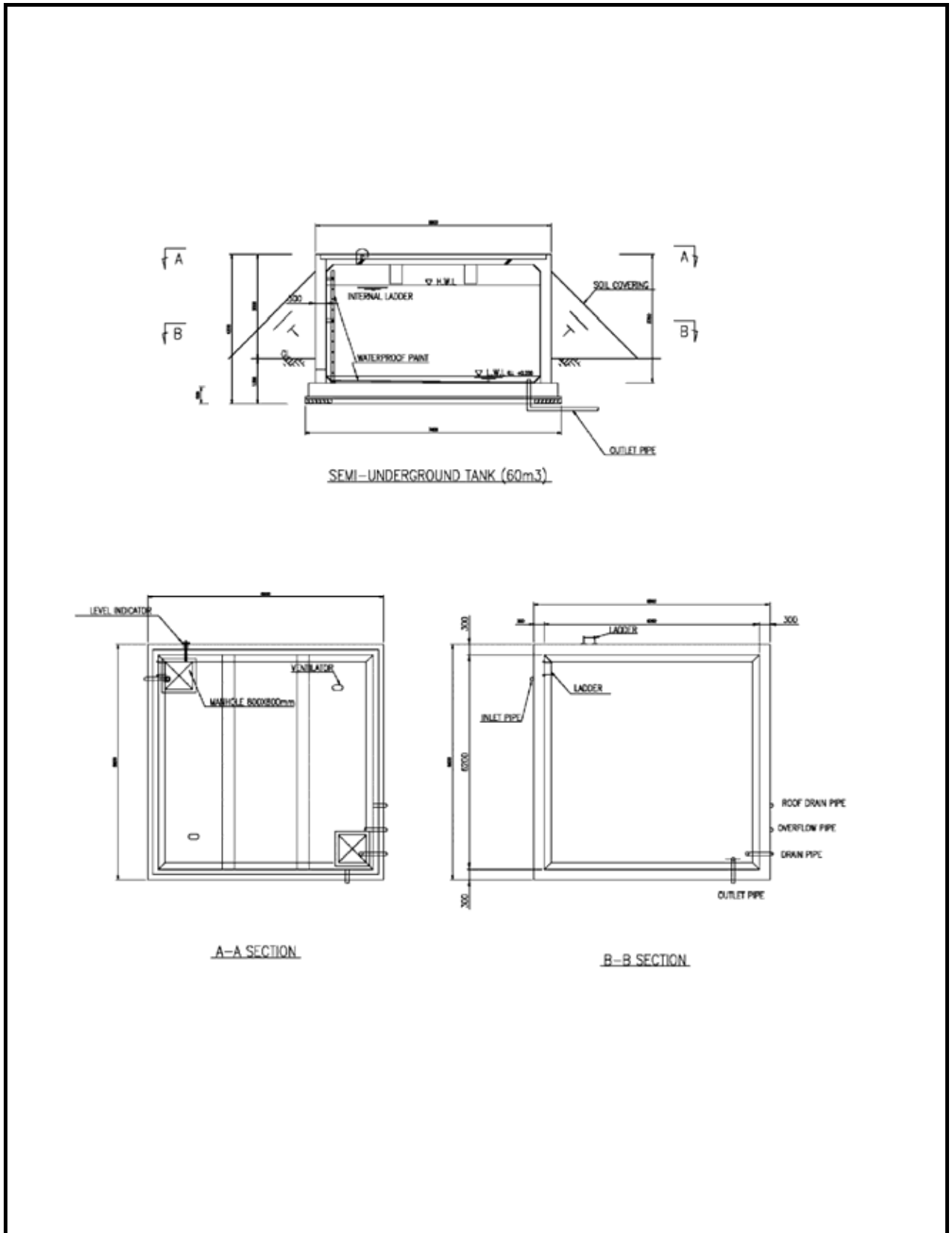
ATTACHED FIGURE 9.21 DESIGN OF CONTROL HOUSE

THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN

JICA



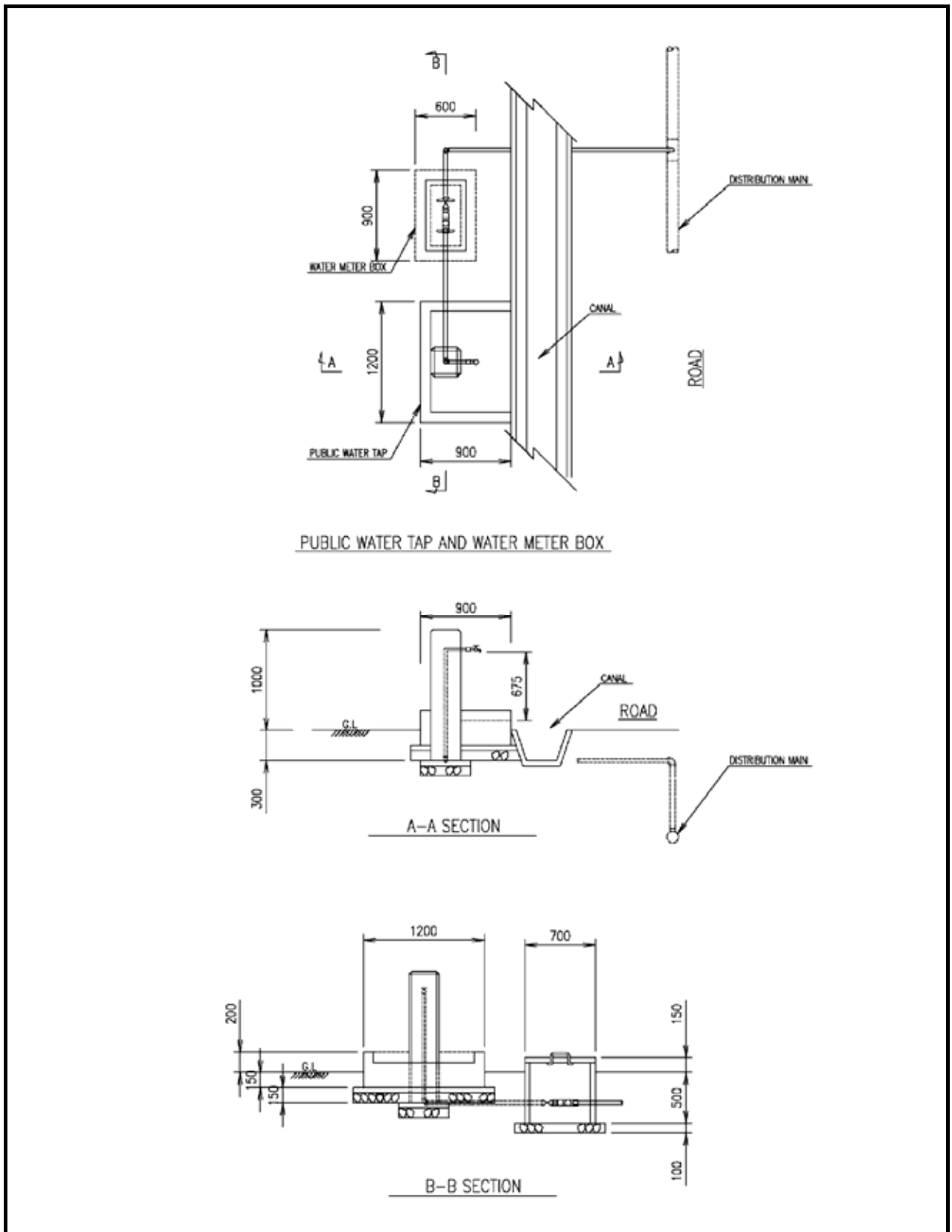
ATTACHED FIGURE 9.22 DESIGN OF ELEVATED WATER TANK (H=10M)



ATTACHED FIGURE 9.23 DESIGN OF SEMI-UNDERGROUND WATER TANK (60M³)

**THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN
 THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN**

JICA



ATTACHED FIGURE 9.24 DESIGN OF PUBLIC WATER TAP

**THE STUDY FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IN
 THE SOUTHERN KHATLON OBLAST, THE REPUBLIC OF TAJIKISTAN**

JICA